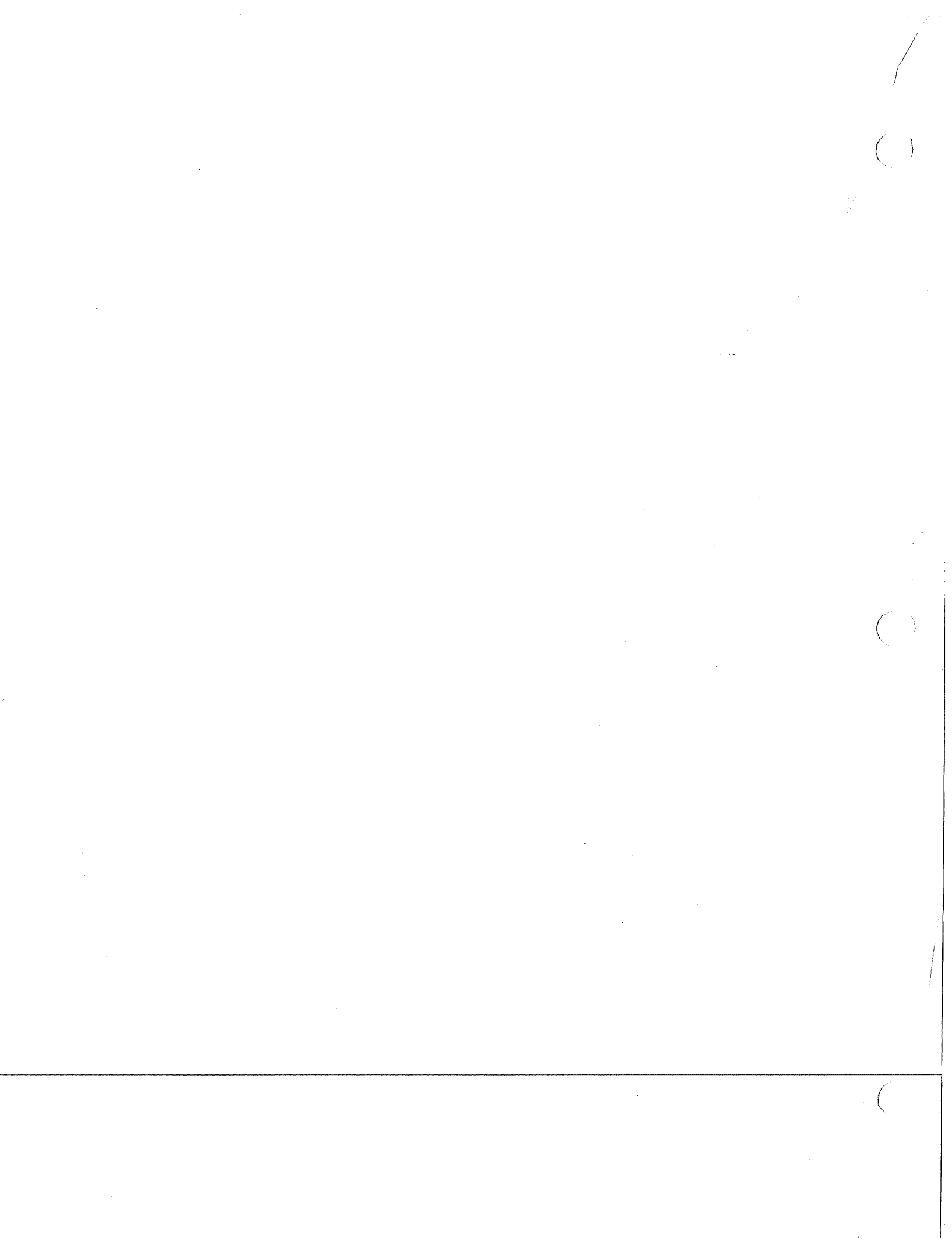


TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX



ABACA - ADHESIVES

A	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
ABACA	304.02-04	ACID(S)—Continued
ABALONE	114.45	fatty, of animal or vegetable origin—Continued
ABRASIVES AND ABRASIVE ARTICLES	Sch 5 Pt 1G	not sulfonated or sulfated—Continued
abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	649.39	kapok oil
nspf	519.81-86	linseed oil
ACCESSORIES (see PARTS, specific article of which accessory, or name of accessory)		marine animal oil
ACCORDIONS	725.14-16	palm oil
ACCOUNTING MACHINES incorporating calculating mechanisms	676.15	palm-kernel oil
ACENAPHTHENE	401.02	perilla oil
ACETALDEHYDE	427.40	rapeseed oil
ACETALDOL OR ALDOL	427.42	salts of—
ACETALS—		quaternary ammonium
benzenoid	403.72	sodium and potassium
nonbenzenoid	429.00	other
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	405.12	sesame oil
p-ACETAMIDOBENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	405.33	soybean oil
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	405.16	sunflower oil
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	404.92	tall oil
ACETANILIDE—		vegetable oil
suitable for medicinal use	410.48	sulfonated or sulfated—
other	405.33	amides and amines
ACETIC ACID	425.70	animal
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	426.00	coconut oil
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE	405.16	esters and ethers of—
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	405.16	derived from coconut, palm- kernel, or palm oil
2',4',-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	405.16	other
ACETOCELLULOSE	474.44	marine animal
ACETONE—		palm oil
from benzenoid products	406.64	palm-kernel oil
from nonbenzenoid products	427.60	salts of—
ACETOPHENONE	413.30	derived from coconut, palm- kernel, or palm oil
ACETPHENETIDINE (Phenacetin)	410.68	other
ACETYLCYSTEINE	439.50	vegetable
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers	660.20-22	gluconic, and its compounds
ACETYLENE TETRACHLORIDE	429.38	glycerophosphoric, and its compounds
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)	410.72	inorganic
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	405.31	lauric
ACID ANHYDRIDE(S)—		linoleic
phthalic	402.12	linolenic
other	426.00-04	myristic
ACID RED 361	409.62	oleic
ACID(S)—		organic, including halogenated, hydroxy, sulfonated and other substituted and unsubstituted acids
amino	425.04	monohydric alcohol, esters of
arsenious	417.62	polyhydric alcohol, esters of
barbituric, and its compounds	437.36-40	salts of
benzoic—		palmitic
suitable for medicinal use	410.56	ricinoleic
other	404.04	salicylic—
capric	490.24-26	suitable for medicinal use
caproic	490.26	other
caprylic	490.24-26	stearic
carbolic	402.20	tallow
carboxylic—		tannic, containing of tannic acid—
benzenoid	404.00-47	under 50 percent
nonbenzenoid	425.70-99	50 percent or more
color, benzenoid	410.24	ACONITE
creylic	401.24; 402.24	ACRIDINE
dibasic—		ACRYLAMIDE
amides, amines, esters, and ethers of, sulfonated or sulfated	465.90	ACRYLIC AMIDES
diethylbarbituric, and its compounds	437.38	ACRYLIC AMIDINES
dyes, benzenoid	409.62-68	ACRYLIC RESINS
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin—		buttons
not sulfonated or sulfated—		sheets
amides and amines	465.15-20	other
animal	490.10-14	ACRYLONITRILE
coconut oil	490.24	resins
esters of—		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) RESINS
monohydric alcohols	490.90-94	ACTIVATED CARBON
polyhydric alcohols	465.05-10	ACTIVATED CLAY
ethers and ether-esters of—		ACYCLIC AMIDINES
monohydric alcohols	428.90-96	ACYL HALIDES
polyhydric alcohols	465.05-10	ADDING MACHINES
fish oil	490.14	ADDRESS BOOKS
hempseed oil	490.22	ADDRESSING MACHINES
		ADHESIVES (see CEMENTS)

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 4

ADIPIC ACID - ALUMINUM

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ADIPIC ACID-----	406.68	ALEWIVES (see also FISH)-----	111.52
3,3'-(ADIPOYLDIIMINO)BIS [2,4,6-TRIIODO]-		ALFALFA, hay-----	184.30
BENZOIC ACID-----	405.52	seed-----	126.01
ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES-----	437.56	ALIMENTARY PASTES-----	182.35-36
ADZES-----	648.67	ALIZARIN, natural-----	410.24-34
AERATING machinery for beverages-----	662.10-20	ALKALOIDS and their compounds-----	411.30-50; 437.00-24
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS-----	709.45	ALKANOLAMIDES-----	465.15-20
AGAR AGAR-----	455.02	sulfated-----	465.55-60
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY--		ALKANOLAMINES-----	425.00-52
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste,		ALKYD RESINS--	
unhardened cements, plastering materials,		nonbenzenoid-----	445.52-56
or other mineral products in powder or		other-----	408.92
paste form-----	678.20	ALKYLBENZENES-----	402.36
AGRICULTURAL--		ALKYL CRESOLS-----	403.16
hand tools-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E	ALKYLPHENOLS-----	403.20
implements-----	666.00; 870.40	ethoxylated-----	409.30
tractors-----	692.34; 870.40	ALLANTOIN-----	439.50
AIR		ALL-OVERS, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdntc 1
compressors-----	661.09-14	ALLOYS (see also METALS)--	
conditioning machines-----	661.20-22	ferrocerium and other pyrophoric-----	755.35
pistols, rifles, and arms-----	730.85-86	ALLYL ALCOHOL-----	427.70
pumps-----	661.17	ALLYL RESINS--	
AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT-----	Sch 6 Pt 6C	benzenoid-----	408.96
aircraft previously exported		nonbenzenoid-----	445.15
and returned-----	804.10	ALLYLMETHYLBUTYLBARBITURIC ACID-----	437.40
airplanes and spacecraft model-----	737.05-15	ALMON--	
airships-----	694.16; 694.63	lumber-----	202.40
under bond, for races and contests-----	864.35	plywood-----	240.17
AIRPLANES-----	694.41; 694.66	veneer-----	240.02
AIR PURIFIER, portable-----	661.94	ALMOND(S)-----	145.12; 145.40-41
ALABASTER, articles of-----	513.94	oil--	
ALANINE-----	425.04	bitter-----	452.02
ALARMS, electrical-----	685.70-72	sweet-----	176.58
ALBACORE (see also FISH)-----	110.10; 112.30	paste-----	145.41
ALBUMEN--		ALOES-----	435.05-10
blood, dried-----	190.10	ALSIKE SEED-----	126.23
egg-----	119.65-70	ALTARS--	
napf-----	190.15	miniature, of rubber or plastics-----	772.97
ALBUMS-----	256.60	for religious institutions-----	850.70
ALCOHOL MANTLES-----	755.30	ALTHEA-----	435.05-10
ALCOHOL(S)--		ALUM(S)--	
benzenoid-----	403.16-96	ammonia-----	417.10
capric-----	465.45-50; 490.73-75	chrome-----	423.00
capryl-----	465.45-50; 490.73-75	chrome-ammonium-----	417.45
cetyl-----	465.45-50; 490.73-75	potash-----	417.14
ethyl--		ALUMINA-----	417.12
for beverage purposes-----	169.04	ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the	
not for beverage purposes-----	427.88	article)--	
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin--		compounds--	
not sulfonated or sulfated-----	490.65-75	acetate-----	426.08
sulfonated or sulfated and salts		ammonium sulfate-----	417.10
thereof-----	465.45-50	chloride-----	417.18
lauryl-----	465.45-50; 490.73-75	chromium sulfate-----	417.18
monohydric, unsubstituted-----	427.70-428.12	fluoride-----	417.18
esters of-----	428.50-72; 428.90-96	formate-----	426.08
ethers of-----	428.90-96	hydroxide and oxide-----	417.12
myristyl-----	465.45-50; 490.73-75	nitrate-----	417.18
oleyl-----	465.45-50; 490.65	phosphate-----	417.18
phenethyl-----	413.20	potassium sulfate-----	417.14
polyhydric (including glycols, poly-		sodium sulfate-----	417.18
glycols, diols and polyols)-----	428.30-47	stearate-----	490.32
of polysaccharides and rare		sulfate-----	417.16
saccharides-----	493.68	other-----	417.18; 426.08
esters, ethers, and ester-ethers and		dross and skimmings-----	603.05
substituted derivatives of--		manufactures of--	
fatty acids-----	465.05-10	articles, napf-----	654.07-14; 657.40
organic acids-----	428.30-47	drums, flasks, casks, cans, etc-----	640.25
stearyl-----	465.45-50; 490.73-75	electric conductors, uninsulated-----	688.20
ALDEHYDE AMMONIA-----	425.02	foil-----	644.06-12; 644.26
ALDEHYDES--		hand tools-----	651.53
benzenoid-----	403.76-81	hinges, fittings, and mountings-----	647.01-03
nonbenzenoid-----	427.40-58	leaf-----	644.64-76
ALDOL OR ACETALDOL-----	427.42	paints-----	474.30
ALE-----	167.05	paste-----	473.88
ginger-----	166.20	powders and flakes-----	618.40-42

ALUMINUM - ANHYDRIDES

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ALUMINUM (for articles not listed, see the article)--Continued		AMINOTRIAZOLE-----	425.08
unwrought--Continued		AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	412.31
alloys--Continued		AMMONIA--	
aluminum silicon-----	618.04	aldehyde-----	425.02
other-----	518.06	alum-----	417.10
coils-----	618.01	anhydrous, liquid (except fertilizer grade)-----	417.22
other (including ingot)-----	618.02	aqua (except fertilizer grade)-----	417.20
waste and scrap-----	618.10	fertilizer grades-----	480.65
wrought--		AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS--	
angles, shapes and sections-----	618.17	acetate (see also TEXTILE(S) assistants)---	427.28
bars, plates, sheets, and strip-----	618.25-29	alginate-----	425.09
pipes, tubes, etc-----	618.45-48	aluminum sulfate (see ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS)	
rods-----	518.15	bicarbonate-----	417.24
wire-----	618.20-22	bichromate-----	417.45
AMBER AND AMBEROID-----	188.30	bifluoride-----	417.45
AMBERGRIS-----	460.10	bisulfite-----	417.45
AMERICAN FISHERIES, products of-----	Sch 1 Pt 15A	borate-----	417.45
AMIDES AND AMINES--		bromide-----	417.23
benzenoid--		carbonate-----	417.24
amides-----	405.12-34	chloride-----	417.26
amines-----	404.52-405.09	dichromate-----	417.45
nonbenzenoid--		fluoride-----	417.45
amidines-----	425.41	fluosilicate-----	417.36
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.90	hydroxide-----	417.20; 480.65
fatty, of animal or vegetable origin-----	465.15-20	metatungstate-----	417.40
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.55-60	molybdate-----	417.28
other-----	425.12-22	nitrate--	
AMINES (see AMIDES AND AMINES)		explosives-----	485.10
4'-AMINOACETANILIDE-----	405.34	fertilizer grade-----	480.65
1-AMINOANTHRAQUINONE-----	405.09	other-----	417.30
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE-----	404.92	paratungstate-----	417.40
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE-----	404.96	perchlorate-----	417.32
AMINO ACIDS (nonbenzenoid)-----	425.04	perrhenate-----	417.45
AMINO ACID SALTS (nonbenzenoid)-----	425.06	perarsulfate-----	417.45
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE-----	405.16	phosphate--	
AMINO BENZENE (see ANILINE)		fertilizer grade-----	480.80
m-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID-----	404.88	other-----	417.34
o-AMINO BENZOIC ACID-----	405.09	silicofluoride-----	417.36
m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECH.-----	404.92	sulfate--	
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID-----	405.00	fertilizer grade-----	480.65
AMINO BISPHENOL ESTER-----	404.92	other-----	417.38
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE-----	404.92	sulfide-----	417.45
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL-----	404.92	sulfite-----	417.45
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-M-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE-----	406.47	sulfocyanide-----	417.45
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL and HYDROCHLORIDE-----	404.92	thioglycolate-----	425.52
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL-----	404.92	thiosulfate-----	417.45
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL-----	404.92	tungstate-----	417.40
6-AMINO-2,4-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL-----	404.92	vanadate-----	417.42
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID-----	404.92	other-----	417.45; 425.52
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its potassium and sodium salts-----	404.92	AMMUNITION-----	730.90-93
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID (H acid)-----	405.08	AMPERE-HOUR METERS-----	713.05-15
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEOLSULFONIC ACID, and its potassium and sodium salts-----	404.92	AMPLIFIERS, audio-frequency electric-----	684.70-72
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID-----	404.92	ANPOULES; glass-----	547.51
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID-----	405.09	AMYL--	
6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID-----	405.09	acetate-----	428.50
7-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID-----	405.09	alcohol-----	427.72
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYL-SULFONYL) ETHANOL-----	404.92	ether-----	428.96
3-AMINO-4-METHOXYACETANILIDE-----	405.32	ANALGESICS-----	412.18-22
3-AMINO-1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID-----	404.90	ANATOMY--	
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	404.52	anatomical parts, human, prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes-----	437.76
2-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS (TOBIAS ACID)-----	404.88	charts-----	273.35
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	404.52	preparations of-----	190.80
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	404.52	ANCHOR(S)-----	652.03
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	404.56	chain-----	652.21
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	405.00	ANCHOVIES (see also FISH)-----	112.01
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	405.00	oil-----	177.12
AMINONITROPHENOLS-----	404.92	ANDALUSITE, crude-----	523.81
AMINOPHENOLS-----	404.92-405.09	ANEMOMETERS--	
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY) ETHYLSULFATE-----	404.92	electrical-----	712.25-27
AMINOPYRINE-----	412.22	nonelectrical--	
AMINO RESINS-----	445.35	meteorological-----	710.26-27
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----	404.52	nonmeteorological-----	711.75-77
6-AMINO-m-TOLUENESULFONIC ACID-[SO ₂ H=1]-----	404.88	ANEROID BAROMETERS-----	711.45
		ANESTHETIC APPARATUS-----	709.06
		ANESTHETICS, local-----	412.14; 439.50
		ANETHOL-----	413.30
		ANGLES (see SECTIONS)	
		ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID-----	404.00-47; 426.00-04

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 6

ANILINE - ARTICLES

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ANILINE	404.60	APPLES (see also FRUITS)	146.10-14
ANILINE RESINS	409.18	APPLIANCES (see ELECTRIC(AL))	
ANIMAL		APRICOT AND PEACH KERNELS	175.03
feeds	Sch 1 Pt 15C	APRICOT PASTE	152.42
glue	455.40-42	APRICOTS (see also FRUITS)	146.20-24
oils, fats, and greases (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)		AQUALUNGS	735.15
substances		AQAVIT	168.04-06
crude, nspf	191.16-18	ARACHIDIC ACID OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	490.26
crude or advanced, having therapeutic or medicinal properties	Sch 4 Pt 3	ARCHERY EQUIPMENT	734.45
fatty	Sch 4 Pts 8A, 13A	ARCHIL	470.05
waxes	494.02-08	ARC LAMPS	687.20
ANIMALS		ARCTICS (footwear)	Sch 7 Pt 1A
domesticated, straying or pastured across border	100.03-04	ARGININE	425.04
entered under bond for breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes	864.60	ARGOLS	426.74
game		ARGON	415.50
for stocking purposes	100.05	ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES, self propelled	692.45
killed abroad by U.S. residents	813.20	ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Sch 7 Pt 5A
live	Sch 1 Pt 1	AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations	
meat for human consumption	Sch 1 Pt 2	benzenoid compounds, not mixed and not containing alcohol	412.76-413.40
or parts thereof, mounted or stuffed	190.68	other	460.10-90
pure bred, for breeding purposes	100.01	ARRACK	168.09-11
wild, for scientific public collection	852.20	ARSENIC (see also METALS)	
ANISE		acid	416.05
oil	452.04	compounds	417.60-64
spice	161.01	metals	632.04
o-ANISIDINE	404.96	white	417.62
p-ANISIDINE	404.96	ARSENIUS ACID	417.62
ANNATO	470.05	ART AND ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES (see also WORKS OF ART)	
ANODE COPPER	612.03	ceramic	534.11-97
ANODES		glass	545.53-57
metal, unwrought	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnt 3(a)	ARTICHOKES	141.92
nickel, electro-plating	620.50	ARTICLES	
zinc, for cathodic protection or for electro-plating	653.25	abrasive	519.01-97
ANTAZOLINE	411.08	admitted free of duty under bond	862.10-20
ANTHRACENE			864.05-75; 867.00
having a purity by weight of--		of aluminum, nspf	657.40
less than 30%	401.06	art and ornamental, nspf--	
30% or more	402.00	of ceramic ware	534.21-97
oil	401.08	of feathers or of flowers, foliage, fruits, etc., artificial or natural--	748.20-40
ANTHRACITE COAL	521.31	of glass	546.11-68
ANTHRAQUINONE	403.96	of asbestos, and of asbestos and hydraulic cement	518.11-52
ANTIBIOTICS	411.60-74; 437.30-32	assembled abroad, from U.S.-made components	807.00
ANTICONSULSANTS	412.26; 439.50	of base metal, nspf	656.20-658.10
ANTIDEPRESSANTS	412.30-36; 439.50	of batting (textile), nspf	355.02-27
ANTIFRICTION BALLS AND ROLLERS	680.30-31	of beads, bugles, or spangles, nspf	741.50
ANTIHISTAMINES	410.80; 411.52-58	for blind persons	826.10-20
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (other than antibiotics)	411.76-96; 439.50	of hooded fabrics, nspf	355.02-27
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (other than bormoos)	412.18-22	of bone, nspf	792.40
ANTIMACASSARS		of carbon	517.61-91
of rubber or plastics	772.35	of carbonate of magnesia, nspf	523.51
of textile materials	Sch 3 Pt 5C	of casein, nspf	774.35
ANTIMONY (see also METALS)-- compounds		of cellulose wadding	256.80
oxide	417.50	ceramic, nspf	536.11-15
paint	474.30	of compression-modified or densified wood--	203.10-30
potassium tartrate	426.72	of concrete, with or without reinforcement	511.31-71
sulfide	417.52	construction, ceramic	532.11-61
other	417.54; 427.28	of copal, nspf	774.20
metal	632.02; 632.60-62	of copper, nspf	657.30-35
needle or liquated	603.10	of cork	220.35-50
ore	601.03	of densified wood	203.20-30
ANTIPASTO	182.05	for exhibition	851.50; 852.20
ANTIPYRETICS	412.18-22	permanently, under bond	862.10-20
ANTIPYRINE	410.76	temporarily, under bond	864.60-75
ANTIQUES	766.20-25	exported and returned	Sch 8 Pt 1 Hdnt 2
determined not to be authentic	766.30	advanced or improved abroad	Sch 8 Pt 1B Hdnt 1-4
ANTITOXINS	437.76	not advanced or improved abroad	Sch 8 Pt 1A Hdnt 1-2
ANVILS	649.33-35	substantial containers or holders	Sch 8 Pt 1C Hdnt 1-2
APATITE	480.45	of feathers, nspf	748.00
APPARATUS (see MACHINES)			
APPAREL (see WEARING APPAREL)			

ARTICLES - ARTIFICIAL

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ARTICLES--Continued		ARTICLES--Continued	
of felts, bonded fabrics, and other nonwoven fabrics-----	355.02-27	of paper or paperboard, nspf-----	256.80-90
of flowers, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, artificial or natural-----	748.25-36	of papier-mache, nspf-----	256.75
of fur on the skin, nspf-----	791.05-19	of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement-----	512.41-44
furnishings, textile-----	360.04-367.65	of plastics--	
of gelatine, nspf-----	792.10	expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf-----	770.30-80
of gemstones--		reinforced or laminated, nspf-----	770.05-10
imitation-----	741.50	nspf-----	774.20-70
jewelry and related articles-----	740.05-60	of precious metal, including rolled precious metal, nspf-----	656.05-15
natural or synthetic-----	520.51-75	for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage in- gredients--	
of glass--		ceramic-----	533.11-79
of flat glass-----	544.11-64	glass-----	546.11-68
of glass fibers (nontextile)-----	540.71-72	rubber or plastics-----	772.03-15
of glass fibers (textile)----- Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c)	545.57	for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States-----	828.00
of glass prisms (nonoptical)-----	548.01-05	printed matter-----	270.05-274.90
nspf-----	792.10	the property of foreign governments or public international organizations for non-commercial exhibitions and uses-----	842.10
of glue, nspf-----		not provided for elsewhere-----	798.00-799.00
for government agencies--		of pulp, nspf-----	256.70
U.S. Government-----	830.00-836.00	of pumice, nspf-----	523.61
foreign governments, or public international organizations-----	840.00-842.50	of quill, nspf-----	792.40
of graphite-----	517.11-91	records, diagrams, and other data from outside the United States-----	870.30
of gut, nspf-----	792.20-22	refractory-----	531.01-39
of hair-----	792.75	religious--	
of hair felt, nspf-----	790.23	of rubber or plastics-----	772.95-97
heat-insulating-----	531.11-39	of purely devotional character, to be worn or carried on the person-----	740.50-60
of hoof, nspf-----	792.40	of rubber--	
of horn, nspf-----	792.40	expanded, sponge, or foam, nspf-----	770.30-80
household, nspf--		nspf-----	774.25; 774.45-70
ceramic-----	534.21-97	of shell, nspf-----	792.50
glass-----	546.11-68	of shellac, nspf-----	774.20
metal----- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	772.03-15	small, ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience-----	740.05-15
rubber or plastics-----	206.95-98	smokers'--	
wood-----	206.95-98	ceramic-----	534.21-97
illuminating--		glass-----	546.11-39
of base metal-----	653.30-41	cigar and cigarette lighters and holders; pipes-----	756.02-60
of glass-----	545.53-67	of sponge, natural, nspf-----	792.70
imported by or for the account of persons arriving in the United States-----	810.10-814.00 820.10-822.40 Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1 869.00-10	of stone-----	513.11-515.64
imported temporarily under bond--		of talc, steatite, and soapstone-----	523.31-37
for examination with view to reproduction-----	864.25	of textile materials, nspf-----	386.04-389.80
by illustrators and photographers for use as models-----	864.15	of tiles-----	511.31-71
to be repaired, altered, or processed in the United States-----	864.05	of tin, nspf-----	657.60
of special design for producing articles for export-----	864.55	of vegetable materials, fibrous, unspun-----	222.05-64
for testing, experimental, or review purposes-----	864.30	of vulcanized fiber, nspf-----	774.40
inflatable, nspf-----	790.39	of wadding, nspf--	
for institutions, religious, educational, etc----- 850.10-851.50; 853.10; 336.20-25; 854.10	850.10-851.50; 853.10; 336.20-25; 854.10	cellulose-----	256.80
of iron or steel, nspf-----	657.09-25	textile-----	355.02-27
of ivory, nspf-----	792.60	of wax, nspf-----	792.30-32
of lead, nspf-----	657.70-75	of webs, nspf-----	355.02-27
of leather, nspf-----	791.80-91	of whalebone, nspf-----	792.40
of magnesium, nspf-----	657.90	of wood, nspf-----	207.00-01
of metal, nspf-----	656.05-658.00	of zinc, nspf-----	657.80
returned to the United States after having been advanced in value-----	806.30	ARTIFICIAL--	
of metal, for bestowal as honorary distinctions-----	827.00	baits-----	731.65
of mica-----	516.11-94	eyes, except prosthetic articles-----	790.00
of milk or cream, nspf-----	118.30	eyes, limbs, teeth, etc-----	709.54-57; 825.00
of mineral substances, nspf-----	523.81-94	flies-----	731.65
of nickel, nspf-----	657.50	flowers, foliage, fruits, trees, vegetables, grasses, or grains, and ornamental articles made therefrom-----	389.61; 748.20-21; 774.45
of nonwoven fabrics, nspf-----	355.02-27	graphite-----	517.11
for official use of representatives of foreign governments and members of their armed forces, and of personnel of public international organizations-----	841.10-20	horsehair-----	309.02-06
		limbs and limb braces for personal use of a specified person-----	825.00

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

ARTIFICIAL - BARRELS

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ARTIFICIAL--Continued			
musk-----	413.08	BAIT, fishing-----	731.65
respiration apparatus-----	709.45	BAKERY MACHINERY-----	666.25
straw-----	309.02-06; 309.20-25	BAKING SODA-----	420.72
teeth-----	709.54-55	BALANCES of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better (see also WEIGHING MACHINES)-----	711.04-08
ARTISTS' BRUSHES-----	750.50-60	BALANCING MACHINES-----	710.80
ARTISTS' CANVAS-----	355.50-60	BALF COVERING-----	356.50-51
ARTISTS' PIGMENTS AND PAINTS-----	474.02-08	BALER TWINN-----	Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnta 1(e); and 315.20
ASAFTIDA-----	435.05-10	BALR TIPS, of iron or steel wire or strip-----	642.90-93
ASBESTOS, and articles of-----	518.11-52	BALL CLAYS-----	521.71-74
ASCORBIC ACID-----	437.82-86	BALLOCK MECHANISM-----	680.25
ASH--		BALLOONS--	
bone-----	480.40	aircraft-----	694.16; 694.63
dischargers, mechanical-----	661.25	toy-----	737.95
lumber-----	202.42	under hood, for races and contests-----	864.35
metal-bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnta 2(h)	BALL-POINT PENS AND PENCILS-----	760.05
ASHTRAYS (see SMOKERS' ARTICLES)		BALL(S)--	
ASPARAGUS-----	135.03-05; 138.46; 141.93	antifriction-----	680.30-31
ASPARTIC ACID-----	425.94	for ball-point pens and pencils-----	760.34
ASPEN LUMBER-----	202.42	hearings-----	680.33-41
ASPHALT, limestone-rock-----	521.11	fur games, sports, and toys-----	Sch 7 Pt 5D
ASPHALTUM-----	521.11	glass-----	540.30-37
ASPIDIUM-----	439.10	grinding, forged steel-----	680.42
ASPIRIN (Acetylsalicylic acid)-----	410.72	BALSA LUMBER-----	202.32-33
ASSEMBLERS for watch and clock movements-----	720.70-86	BALSAMS, natural-----	188.18-24
ASSEMBLING MACHINES for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes-----	678.30-32	BALUSTRADES, of base metal-----	653.00-01
ASSES (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.35	BAMBOO, and articles thereof-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnta 2(d)
ASSISTANTS, textile--		articles, nspf-----	222.60
benzenoid-----	409.22-28	haskets-----	222.40
not specially provided for-----	493.50	rough-----	222.05
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	708.51-65	split-----	222.15
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT-----	734.30-735.20	woven-----	222.30
ATLASES-----	273.35	BAMBOO SHOOTS, -----	138.40-42; 141.78
ATROPINE-----	411.48; 437.20	BANANAS (see also FRUITS)-----	146.40-44
ATTAR OF ROSES (Rose oil)-----	452.60	BANDAGES, coated or impregnated with medicinals-----	495.05
AUREOMYCIN-----	437.30-32	BAND SAW BLADES-----	649.14
AUTOMATIC OVEN-DRAUGHT REGULATORS-----	711.78-81	BANDS, paper-----	274.29-35
AUTOMATIC PILOTS-----	710.30-31	BAPTISMAL FONTS, for religious institutions-----	850.70
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS-----	686.18-25	BARBARO ROOT, crude or advanced-----	493.02-04
AUTOMOBILE POLISH-----	493.10	BARBED WIRE-----	642.02
AUTOMOBILES-----	692.02-11	BARBERS' FURNITURE-----	727.02-04
imported under bond--		BARBITAL-----	437.38
cutaway portions for show purposes-----	864.75	BARBITURIC ACID and its compounds-----	437.36-40
by nonresidents for races or other contests-----	864.35	BARIUM (see also METALS)--	
rented abroad-----	813.25	compounds--	
AUTONOMIC DRUGS (other than alkaloids)--	411.98-412.04; 439.50	acetate-----	427.28
AVIATION GASOLINE-----	475.25	carbonate-----	472.02-06
AVOCADOS (see also FRUITS)-----	146.30-31	chlorate-----	417.80
AXES-----	648.67	chloride-----	417.70
AXLES and axle bars, of iron or steel, for rail locomotives, vehicles, and rolling stock-----	690.25	chromate-----	473.12
AZOIC DYE COMPONENTS-----	410.36-44	dioxide-----	417.72
B			
BABASSU OIL, crude or refined-----	176.00	fluoride-----	417.80
BABY CARRIAGES-----	732.60-62	hydroxide-----	417.74
BACKGAMMON GAMES-----	734.15	iodide-----	417.80
BADMINTON EQUIPMENT-----	734.48-51	nitrate-----	417.76
BAGATELLE EQUIPMENT-----	734.05-10	oxide-----	417.78
BAGGAGE (see EFFECTS)		perchlorate-----	417.80
BAGGAGE CARS-----	690.15	peroxide-----	417.72
BAGGING--		silicofluoride-----	417.80
for covering cotton bales-----	356.50-51	sulfate-----	472.10-14
bags-----	390.20	sulfide-----	417.80
BAGPIPES-----	725.23	other-----	417.80; 427.28
BAGS--		metal-----	632.06; 632.68
ice; douche, enema, colostomy, and fit- tings therefor, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	BARKS, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted-----	435.30
of leather, nspf-----	791.65	BARLEY-----	130.08-11
of textile materials-----	385.45-55	milled-----	131.10; 131.12; 131.50
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials-----	222.40-44	BAROGRAPHS-----	711.60
BAGTIKAN--		BAROMETERS-----	711.45-49
lumber-----	202.40	BARRETTES-----	750.20-22
plywood-----	240.17	jewelry-----	740.05-10
veneer-----	240.02	BARRELHEADS, wooden-----	204.15-20
		BARRELS (see also CONTAINERS)--	
		for rifles-----	730.65
		for shotguns-----	730.73-74
		of wood-----	204.10

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
BARS--		BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
aluminum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(a)	castor-----	175.06
copper-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a)	cocoa-----	156.10
hollow-----	612.30-52	coffee-----	160.10
iron or steel--	610.48-51	soy-----	175.50
joint, steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(1)	tonka-----	193.10
sheet-----	610.25-26	vanilla-----	193.15
steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c)	vegetable--	
wrought iron-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d)	dried, etc-----	140.09-16
lead-----	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c)	fresh, etc-----	135.10-17; 138.25
nickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a)	other-----	141.05-21; 141.84
roll-----	620.08-16	BEARINGS, ball and roller-----	680.33-36
tin-----	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c)	parts-----	680.35-36
zinc-----	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(b)	balls and rollers-----	680.30-31
BARWARE, glass-----	546.51-57	BEDDING-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1
BARYTA COATED PAPER, to be sensitized for		363.01-90	
photographic use-----	254.05	BED PLATES, for pulp or paper machines-----	668.04
BARYTES-----	472.10-12	BEDSPREADS-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
BASAL METABOLISM APPARATUS-----	709.07	BEDSPRING COVERS AND PADS, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
BASEBALL EQUIPMENT-----	734.54-56	BEECH--	
BASE METALS (see also METALS and WASTE AND		flooring-----	202.58
SCRAP)--other base metals, wrought-----	633.00	lumber-----	202.42
BASIC DYES-----	409.70-76	BEEF (see also MEATS and SAUSAGES)--	
BASIC GREEN 4-----	409.74	fresh, chilled, or frozen-----	106.10
BASIC PAPERS-----	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13	prepared or preserved-----	107.40-63
BASIC RED 1-----	409.74	BEER-----	
BASIC SLAG-----	480.35	ginger-----	167.05
BASIC VIOLET 10-----	409.74	beer mat board (see also PAPER AND PAPER-	
BASIC YELLOW 2-----	409.74	BOARD)-----	251.35
BASIL, spice-----	161.03-05	BEESEWAX-----	494.02-04
BASKETS--		articles, nspf-----	792.30
fishing-----	731.10	BEET(S)--	
of leather, nspf-----	791.65	fresh, etc. other than sugar beets	
of sisal-----	387.33	(see also VEGETABLES)-----	135.20
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials-----	222.40-44	pulp, dried-----	184.20
of wood-----	204.05	sugar beets-----	155.10; 155.15
BASKETWORK AND WICKERWORK-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B	BELLADONNA-----	435.35
BAS-RELIEFS, of plaster of Paris-----	512.41	BELLS--	
BASS (see also FISH)-----	110.35-36	electric-----	685.70-72
BASS HORNS-----	725.20-22	non-electric-----	652.55-60
BASSOONS-----	725.24	musical instruments or parts-----	725.34-38
BASSWOOD LUMBER-----	202.42	BELT CONVEYORS-----	664.10-12
BATHROBES-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	BELTING, for machinery--	
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES, ceramic-----	535.31	leather-----	791.30
BATH SALTS-----	461.05-10	of rubber or plastics and not containing	
BATTERIES--		textile fibers-----	773.35
primary-----	682.95	of textile materials or of such materials	
storage-----	683.05-16	and rubber or plastics-----	358.02-16
BATTING, textile-----	355.02-27	BELTS--	
BATTS--		abrasive-----	519.51
glass fiber-----	540.71-72	apparel, of leather-----	791.60
mineral wool-----	522.81	for machinery-----	358.02-16; 773.35
BAUXITE-----	601.06	garter belts-----	376.04-20
calcined-----	521.17	sanitary, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42
BAY LEAVES-----	161.39-41	surgical-----	709.57
BAY RUM OR BAY WATER-----	461.15	BENCHES, comparator and measuring-----	710.88
BAYONETS-----	730.05	BENTONITE-----	521.61
BEACH ROBES-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE-----	727.15
BEACONS, floating-----	696.60	BENZALDEHYDE--	
BEADS (see also BALLS, glass)--		suitable for medicinal use-----	410.52
articles, nspf-----	741.50	other-----	403.76
Christmas ornaments, glass-----	545.81	BENZANILLIDE-----	405.21
not strung and not set-----	741.20-30	BENZANTHRONE-----	403.96
BEAMING MACHINES, textile-----	670.12	BENZENE-----	401.10
BEAMS, of iron or steel-----	652.93-96	BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE-----	402.82
BEAN CAKE, BEAN STICK, AND MISO-----	182.15	BENZENESULFONAMIDE-----	406.48
		BENZENESULFONIC ACID-----	403.14
		BENZENESULFONYL CHLORIDE-----	403.14
		BENZENETHIOL-----	405.84
		BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS-----	401.02-413.51
		1, 2, 4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID,	
		1, 2-DIANHYDRIDE-----	404.00
		BENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	404.90
		BENZOCARBAZOLE-----	412.14
		BENZOCARBAZOLE-----	401.12

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 10

BENZOIC ACID - BLEACHING

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
BENZOIC ACID--		BIRD(S) (see also ANIMALS)--	
suitable for medicinal use-----	410.56	eggs-----	119.50-70
other-----	404.04	live-----	100.07-31
BENZONITRILE-----	405.36	meat-----	105.10-84
BENZOPHENANTHRENE-----	401.66	1, 4 BIS [1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]-	
BENZOPYRROLE-----	401.42	ANTHRAQUINONE-----	404.92
BENZOTRIAZOLE-----	406.42	BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER-----	428.96
BENZOTRICHLORIDE-----	402.60	BISCUITS-----	182.20
BENZOYL CHLORIDE-----	404.08	4, 4'BIS (DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL-----	404.92
BENZOYL PEROXIDE-----	404.30	BIS(DIMETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL)DISULFIDE-----	425.36
BENZYL--		BISMUTH (see also METALS)--	
acetate-----	412.80	compounds--	
benzoate-----	412.84	hydroxide-----	418.00
chloride-----	402.56	mixtures in chief value of-----	423.80
imidazoline hydrochloride-----	411.00	nitrate-----	418.00
BERETS----- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)	452.06	oxychloride-----	418.00
BERGAMOT OIL-----	452.06	oxyiodide-----	418.00
BERRY(IES)--		subcarbonate-----	418.00
current and other-----	153.03-07	subiodide-----	418.00
fresh, prepared, or preserved (see also		trichloride-----	418.00
FRUITS)-----	146.50-86	trioxide-----	418.00
Persian-----	470.10-15	other-----	418.00; 427.28
BERYLLIUM (see also METALS)--		metal-----	632.10; 632.64-66
compounds--		BISPHENOL A (4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL)-----	403.49
carbide-----	417.92	BITS, rock drilling-----	649.43; 649.49
carbonate-----	417.90	BITTER ALMOND OIL-----	452.02
chloride-----	417.92	BITTERS containing spirits-----	168.12-16
fluoride-----	417.92	BITUMEN-----	521.11
nitrate-----	417.92	BITUMINOUS COAL-----	521.31
nitride-----	417.92	BLACKBERRY AND MULBERRY-----	153.05
oxide-----	417.90	BLACK COPPER-----	612.03
sulfate-----	417.92	BLACKINGS for polishing and cleaning-----	493.10
sulfide-----	417.92	BLACK(S)--	
other-----	417.92; 427.28	ash-----	417.80
metal-----	628.05-10	bone, carbon, and lamp (pigments)-----	473.02-06
ore-----	601.09	suboxide of lead-----	473.58
BETA-NAPHTHOL--		sulfur, benzenoid (colors, dyes, stains)---	409.46
suitable for medicinal use-----	410.60	BLADES--	
other-----	403.28	for budding, grafting, and pruning knives---	649.89
BEVERAGE(S)--		cutting, for power or hand tools-----	649.65-67
alcoholic-----	167.05-169.59	for hair clippers-----	650.83-85
non-alcoholic-----	166.10-40	for mechanical or non-mechanical saws---	649.14-25
preparations, alcoholic-----	169.48-49	for pen or pocket knives-----	649.85
BIAS BINDING----- Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2	347.33-75	for razors and shavers-----	650.75-81
BIBLE AND INDIA PAPER----- 252.59-63; 254.40-44		for scissors and shears-----	650.87-92
BIBLES-----	270.25	BLANC FIXE-----	472.14
BIBULOUS PAPER-----	252.13-17	BLANKETS--	
BICYCLE(S)-----	732.02-26	glass fiber (nontextile)-----	540.71-72
bells-----	652.55	mineral wool-----	522.81
parts-----	732.30-42	printers', rubberized-----	358.24
under bond, for races and contests-----	864.35	textile----- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(b)	
BILE AND DERIVATIVES-----	439.30	BLANK PISTOLS-----	730.80
BILIGRAFIN ACID-----	405.24	BLANKS--	
BILL CASES, BILLFOLDS, BILL PURSES, BILL		button----- Sch 7 Pt 7A Hdnte 2(b)	745.40
ROLLS----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)		metal, for pipes and tubes----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	
Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)		aluminum-----	618.45-47
BILLETS--		copper-----	613.02-12
iron or steel-----	606.67-69	iron or steel-----	610.30-52
metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)		lead-----	624.50-54
BILLIARD--		nickel-----	620.40-42
chalk-----	760.65	tin-----	622.40
cloths-----	357.20	zinc-----	626.45
equipment-----	734.05-10	for spectacle lenses and other optical	
BINDER TWINE----- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(e)	315.20	elements-----	540.63-67
BINAPHTHALENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID-----	404.30	for tool tips, of sintered metal carbides---	649.53
BINOCULAR(S)-----	708.51-58	wood, rough shaped for specific articles---	200.50-55
cases----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)		BLAST-FURNACE TAR--	
BIOLOGICAL GLASSWARE-----	547.53-55	crude-----	401.18
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS-----	437.76	pitch of-----	401.60
BIPHENYL-----	402.40	BLASTING--	
BIRCH--		caps-----	755.40-45
flooring-----	202.58	fuses-----	755.50
logs-----	200.35	gelatin-----	485.10
lumber-----	202.42	powder-----	485.50
plywood-----	240.14	BLEACHING--	
veneer-----	240.00	machines, for textile materials and	
wood-veneer panels----- 240.34; 240.54		articles-----	670.43
		powder-----	418.24

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
BLIND(S)--		
fittings and mountings, of base metal-----	647.01-10	
of unepun fibrous vegetable substances-----	222.50	
of wood-----	206.65-67	
BLISTER COPPER-----	612.03	
BLOCKS--		
brierrroot-----	200.45	
building, hollow, ceramic----- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)	532.61	
concrete-----	511.64	
cork----- 220.20; 220.30	203.10	
densified wood-----	202.60	
flooring, of wood-----		
glass, pressed or molded, used for building-----	540.47	
hat-making-----	670.33-35	
metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	681.04-07	
pillow-----	668.34	
print-----	771.20-55	
rubber or plastica-----	737.55	
toy, alphabet or building-----	200.50-55	
wood, rough shaped for specific articles---		
BLOOD--		
animal, dried-----	190.20	
for fertilizer use-----	480.80	
human, and fractions-----	437.76	
BLOOMS, iron or steel-----	606.67-69	
BLOTING PAPER-----	252.13-17	
BLOUSES-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	
BLOWERS-----	661.05-08	
BLOW TORCHES-----	649.31-32	
BLUE--		
clay, common-----	521.71-74	
print papers-- not sensitized-----	252.10	
sensitized, but not exposed-----	723.30-32	
BOARD(S)--		
beer mat-----	251.35	
bristol----- 252.20; 254.09	245.70-90	
building----- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e)	220.30	
cork insulation-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	
face finished-----	540.71-72	
glass fiber-----	245.70	
gypsum or plaster-----	245.00-30	
hardboard-----	791.57	
leatherboard-----	251.51	
machine board, wet-----	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2	
paper- or pulpboard-----	251.35-51	
pressboard-----	251.15	
shoeboard-----	251.49	
stereotype-matrix-----	251.20	
strawboard-----	251.25	
teat or container-----	251.30	
wood particle-----	245.45-50	
BOATS--		
life, for institutions established to encourage saving of human life-----	853.10	
model-----	737.05-15	
yacht or pleasure----- Gen Hdnte 5(e)	696.05-40	
under bond, for races and contests-----	864.35	
BOBBINET LACE OR NETTING-----	351.50; 352.50	
BODIES--		
hat----- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)	692.20-33	
for motor vehicles-----	651.09	
BODKINS-----	376.24-28	
BODY SHIRTS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	
BODY SUITS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	
BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS-----	376.24-28	
BOILERS, steam and other vapor generating-----	660.10	
BOIS DE ROSE OIL-----	452.40	
BOLTING CLOTHS-----	357.25-35	
BOLT(S)--		
of base metal-----	646.54-79	
clippers-----	648.93-95	
BOMBS-----	730.93	
BONDED--		
fiber fabrics-----	355.02-27	
textile fabrics-----	359.10-60	
BONE(S)--		
articles, nspf-----	792.40	
ash, dust, and meal-----	480.40	
black-----	473.02	
char-----	493.25	
chinaware----- 533.41; 534.91	455.08	
crude, steamed, or ground-----	190.35	
cuttlefish-----	455.40-42	
glue-----	437.76	
grafts, human-----	190.80	
skeletons-----	112.05	
BONITO (see also FISH)-----	Sch 7 Pt 1B hdnte 1(a)	
BONNETS-----	791.45-48	
BOOKBINDING LEATHER-----	668.10	
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY-----		
BOOK COVERS--		
cigarette-----	256.10	
leather-----	791.48	
BOOK PAPER-----	252.67	
BOOKS--		
albums-----	256.60	
blank-----	256.56-58	
cigarette-----	256.10	
imported by persons arriving in the United States----- 810.10-20; 811.10	651.01-03	
needle-----	Sch 2 Pt 5	
pictorial or textual-----	737.52	
toy-----	826.10	
in raised print, for the blind-----	668.10	
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES-----	652.06	
BOOT PLATES, cast malleable iron-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1	
BOOTS-----	420.76	
BORAX-----	416.10	
BORIC ACID-----	674.32	
BORING-MACHINE TOOLS-----		
BORING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.08	
BORON (see also METALS)-- compounds--		
bromide-----	423.00	
carbide-----	422.90	
chloride-----	423.00	
fluoride-----	423.00	
hydride-----	423.00	
iodide-----	423.00	
tribromide-----	423.00	
trichloride-----	423.00	
trifluoride-----	423.00	
other (see also BORATES, BORAX, and BORIC ACID)----- 423.00; 427.28	632.12; 632.68	
BORT (diamond), crushing-----	520.27	
BOTANICAL SPECIMENS, for exhibition in scientific collections-----	870.27	
BOTTLES--		
glass-----	545.11-27	
hot water, and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	
vacuum-----	790.59-63	
BOUGIES-----	709.09	
BOUQUETS--		
artificial-----	748.20-21	
dried, bleached, colored, etc-----	748.34-36	
fresh----- Sch 7 Pt 7B	192.19	
of natural flowers or plants-----		
BOUTONNIERES--		
of natural flowers or plants-- dried, bleached, colored, etc-----	748.34-36	
fresh-----	192.19	
artificial-----	748.20-21	
BOWLS (see also TABLEWARE)--		
tobacco pipe-----	756.21-35	
BOW(S)--		
hair-----	726.20	
rosin-----	726.15	
for violins, etc-----	726.50	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 12

BOXES - BUTCHER

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
BOXES--		
of base metal-----	640.20-30	
candy, ceramic-----	533.31; 533.71	
gear-----	680.46-62	
junction, electrical-----	685.90-91	
of leather, nsfp-----	791.65	
molding, for metal foundry-----	680.05	
music boxes-----	725.50	
of paper, paperboard, or paper mache-----	256.48-54	
powder, cosmetic-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)	
of wood-----	740.05-10 204.25-50	
BOXING GLOVES-----	735.07	
BOXWOOD LUMBER-----	202.38	
BOYS' WEARING APPAREL-----	Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(b) 379.00-98	
BOYSENBERRIES-----	146.70	
BRACELETS, including watch and identification bracelets-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38 646.25-36	
BRADS-----	646.25-36	
BRAIDED--		
floor coverings-----	361.05	
lacings-----	385.75	
BRAIDING MACHINES-----	670.25	
BRAIDS-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f) 349.10-30	
elastic-----	349.10-30	
nonelastic--		
not suitable for making or ornament- ing headwear-----	348.00-05	
suitable for making or ornamenting headwear-----	703.80-95	
BRaille TABLETS-----	826.20	
BRAKES--		
caliper for bicycles-----	732.38-42	
coaster for bicycles-----	732.35-42	
electro-magnetic-----	682.90	
BRAN, SHORTS, AND MIDOLINGS, obtained in milling grain-----	184.10	
BRANDY-----	168.36-82	
imitation-----	169.58-59	
pisco and singani-----	168.36-41	
slivovitz-----	168.42-61	
BRASS-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(ii) 376.24-28	
BRASSIERES-----	376.24-28	
BRASS-WIND INSTRUMENTS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a) 725.20-22	
BRAZIL--		
nuts (see also NUTS)-----	145.14; 145.42	
wood-----	470.10; 470.18	
BRAZILIAN PEBBLE, crude-----	521.21	
BRAZING--		
appliances, gas-operated-----	674.80-90	
machines and apparatus, electrical-----	683.90-95	
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux-----	653.10-15	
BREAD-----	182.25	
BREADFRUIT AND PUMPKINS-----	137.93	
BREAKFAST FOODS, cereals-----	182.30	
BREATHING APPLIANCES AND DEVICES--		
underwater, not requiring attendants-----	735.15	
other, including gas masks and similar respirators-----	709.45-46	
BRECCIA, and articles of-----	514.51-81	
chips-----	513.21	
BREWERS' YEAST-----	437.47-48	
BRICKS--		
ceramic--		
chrome, magneate, and other refrac- tory and heat-insulating bricks-----	531.21-27	
construction-----	532.11-14	
glaas, pressed or molded, used for building-----	540.47	
toy, building-----	737.55	
BRIDGES, of base metal-----	652.94-96; 653.00-01	
BRIEF CASES-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)	
BRIERROOT, rough or cut into blocks-----	200.45	
BRINE-----	420.92	
BRIQUETTES, metal, unwrought-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	
BRISTLES--		
brush, tapered, of rubber or plastics-----	773.15-20	
natural-----	186.30	
BRISTOL BOARD-----	252.20; 254.09	
BROCCOLI-----	137.95; 138.05	
BROMINE-----	415.05	
compounds--		
benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 1	
N-bromosuccinimide-----	425.24	
chloride-----	423.00	
fluoride-----	423.00	
iodide-----	423.00	
trifluoride-----	423.00	
other--		
inorganic (classifiable according to cation constituent)-----	417.18-423.00	
organic-----	429.90	
BROOCHES-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38	
BROOM CORN-----	192.55	
BROOM HANDLES, of wood-----	203.20; 206.52-54	
BROOMS-----	750.26-32; 750.70	
BROWN PRINT PAPERS--		
not sensitized-----	252.10	
sensitized, but not exposed-----	723.30-32	
BRUCINE and its compounds-----	437.00	
BRUSH BACKS AND HANDLES, of wood-----	203.20; 206.52-54	
BRUSHES-----	750.32; 750.40-75	
for electric generators, motors, etc-----	517.81-82	
BRUSSELS SPROUTS (see also VEGETABLES)-----	137.71	
BUCHU LEAVES-----	435.05-10	
BUCKETS, of rubber or plastics-----	772.25	
BUCKLES AND BUCKLE SLIDES-----	745.45	
harness and saddlery or riding bridle jewelry-----	646.97-98 Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3	
BUCKWHEAT-----	740.05-10	
milled-----	130.15	
BUDDING KNIVES-----	131.15; 131.57	
BUGLES--	649.87-89	
articles, nsfp-----	741.50	
musical instruments-----	725.20-22	
not strung and not set-----	741.20-30	
BUILDING BOARDS-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e) 245.70-90	
BUILDINGS, of base metal-----	653.00-01	
BULLDOG STONE-----	Sch 5 Pt 1C	
BUILT-UP MICA-----	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(d) 516.91	
BULBS--		
glass, for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc-----	547.31	
live, for planting-----	125.01-34	
rubber or plastics, for syringes-----	772.42	
BULLDOZERS-----	664.08	
BULLION--		
gold and silver-----	605.20	
lead-----	624.02	
BULLIONS-----	748.05	
BUOYS-----	696.60	
BURGLAR ALARMS, electrical-----	685.70-72	
BURGUNDY PITCH-----	493.45	
BURNERS--		
central-heating, non-electrical and non- industrial-----	653.45-52	
furnace, for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel, or gas-----	661.25	
BURROS (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.35	
BURRSTONES--		
in blocks, rough-----	519.01	
manufactured-----	519.71	
BURS, dental-----	709.19	
BOSES-----	692.04-06	
BUTADIENE-----	429.50	
BUTANE-----	475.15	
pocket lighters and parts-----	756.04-15	
BUTCHER--		
knives-----	650.01-21	
steels-----	650.61-65	

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
BUTENE-----	429.54-56	CALCIUM--Continued	
BUTTER-----	116.00-26	compounds--Continued	
substitutes-----	116.30	glycerophosphate-----	437.54
BUTTERMILK-----	115.00; 115.45	hydride-----	418.35
BUTTON LAC-----	188.10	hypochlorite-----	418.22
BUTTON(S)-----	745.04-34	laurate-----	490.48
blanks, molds, and parts-----	745.41-42	lignosulfonate-----	465.92
glass, reflecting, not optically worked,		linoleate-----	490.44
used as or with signs or signals-----	545.63-64	molybdate-----	418.26
jewelry----- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a), 3	740.05-10	naphthenate-----	426.18
		nitrate-----	480.20
BUTYL--		oleate-----	490.32; 490.50
acetate-----	428.52	oxalate-----	426.14
alcohol-----	427.74	permanganate-----	418.35
amine-----	425.20	peroxide-----	418.35
ether-----	428.96	propionate-----	426.18
monosamines-----	425.20	silicate-----	418.35
BUTYLENE-----	429.50	stearate-----	490.32; 490.50
chlorohydrin-----	428.20	sulfamate-----	418.35
dichloride-----	429.19	sulfate-----	472.30
glycol-----	428.30	sulfide-----	418.35
oxide-----	428.80	tartrate, crude-----	426.16
BUTYRALDEHYDE-----	427.44	tungstate-----	418.30
BUTYRIC--		other-----	418.35; 426.18
acid-----	425.99	metal-----	632.16; 632.68
anhydride-----	426.04	CALCULATING MACHINES-----	675.15-25
BUTYROLACTONE-----	429.10	CALCULATORS, disc-----	710.60-61
		CALENDARS, paper-----	274.10-20
		CALENDAR WATCHES-----	715.05
		CALENDERING MACHINES--	
		glass-working-----	674.42; 678.30
		metal-working-----	674.20
		other-----	661.40-56
		CALIPER BRAKES for bicycles-----	732.38
		CALIPERS-----	710.65
		CALOMEL-----	419.52
		CALORIMETERS-----	711.86-88
		CALVES (see ANIMALS)	
		CAMEOS suitable for use in jewelry-----	741.15
		CAMERA(S)--	
		cases----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)	722.02-50
		photographic-----	684.90
		television-----	493.20-22
		CAMPHOR-----	452.08
		oil-----	
		CAMPING EQUIPMENT, under bond, by non-	
		residents-----	864.50
		eating utensils-----	651.15
		tents and sleeping bags-----	386.11
		CANAIGRE-----	470.20; 470.25
		CANANGA OIL (Ylang ylang)-----	452.70
		CANARIES-----	100.25-30
		CANARY SEED-----	130.20
		CANDELILLA WAX-----	494.10
		CANDLES-----	755.25
		CANDLESTICKS, glass-----	546.11-68
		CANDY-----	157.10
		boxes, ceramic-----	533.31; 533.71
		boxes, glass-----	546.11-68
		CANS--	
		of base metal, used in packing,	
		transporting, or marketing of goods-----	640.20-30
		film reel-----	722.80
		CAN-SEALING MACHINES-----	662.15
		CANE, rattan----- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(a)	751.10-11
		CANES-----	696.30
		CANOE(S)-----	
		CANTALOUPE(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
		fresh-----	148.10-18
		prepared or preserved-----	148.35-36
		CAPACITOR(S)--	
		electrical-----	685.80-81
		foil, etched (aluminum)-----	644.06
		CAPERS-----	161.06-08
		CAPRIC ACID of vegetable origin-----	490.24
		CAPROIC ACID of vegetable origin-----	490.26
		CAPROLACTAM MONOMER-----	406.72
		CAPRYLIC ACID of vegetable origin-----	490.26

C

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

CAPS - CAUSTIC SODA

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules	
CAPS--			
blasting-----	755.40-45	CARVING(S)--	
bottle, of base metal-----	652.65	steels-----	650.61-65
closures, of rubber or plastics-----	772.85-86	wood-----	202.66; 207.00
headwear----- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1		CASCARA SEGRADA-----	439.10
lens-----	722.60	CASEIN-----	493.12
percussion-----	730.91	articles, nspf-----	774.35
CAPSICUM, pepper-----	161.80-84	glue-----	455.34
CAPSULING MACHINERY-----	662.10-20	mixtures of-----	493.14-17
CAPTIVE-BOLT PISTOLS-----	730.80-81	paints-----	474.30-35
CARAWAY--		CASES--	
oil-----	452.10	banknote, bill, card, cigarette, currency,	
spice-----	161.09	key, letter, license, money, pass, pass-	
CARBAZOLE, having a purity by weight of--		port, powder, spectacle, stamp, vanity--	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
less than 65%-----	401.14		Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
65% or more-----	402.04	clock, watch, time switch, etc-----	740.05-10
CARBIDE(S)--			688.36-39
silicon, crude-----	519.21		Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d)
silicon, in grains, or ground, pulverized,			720.20-36
or refined-----	519.37	imported with articles provided for in--	
tool tips, and forms for making tool tips,		Sch 6 Pt 3E-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 5
of sintered metal carbides-----	649.53	Sch 7 Pt 2-----	Sch 7 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
other (chemical compounds classifiable		of leather, nspf-----	791.65
according to cation constituent)-----	417.18-423.00	luggage-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)
CARBOLIC ACID-----	402.20	for musical instruments-----	726.05
CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA (magnesium carbonate),		needle-----	651.01-03
articles nspf-----	523.51	for pipes or for cigar or cigarette	
CARBONIZING PAPER-----	252.25-27	holders-----	756.60
CARBON(S) (see also GRAPHITE)-----	415.15	of wood-----	204.25-30; 204.40-50
activated-----	493.26	CASHEW APPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)-----	146.87
articles, nspf-----	517.91	paste-----	152.43
bone black-----	473.02	CASHEW(S) (see also NUTS)-----	145.16; 145.44
bone char-----	493.25	nut shell liquid-----	188.38
carbon 13-----	494.52	CASH REGISTERS-----	676.22
carbon black-----	473.04	CASINGS--	
compounds--		glass fiber-----	540.71-72
dioxide-----	423.00	oil-well, of iron or steel-----	610.39-43
disulfide-----	429.60	sausage--	
monoxide-----	423.00	natural-----	190.58
suboxide-----	423.00	nspf-----	790.45-47
tetrachloride-----	429.22	CASKET fittings and mountings, of base metal--	647.01-10
copies-----	273.60	CASKS--	
decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing--	493.26	of wood-----	204.10
lamp black-----	473.06	of metal-----	640.20-30
paper-----	254.15-18	CASSAVA, flour and starch-----	132.35
for producing electric arc light-----	517.71-74	CASSEL EARTH OR CASSEL BROWN-----	473.86
CARBONYL CHLORIDE-----	429.90	CASSIA, cassia buds, cassia vera (spice)-----	161.13-15
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES--		oil-----	452.12
benzenoid-----	404.00-47	CASTABLES, refractory and heat-insulating-----	531.11
esters of monohydric alcohols-----	428.50-72	CASTERS-----	790.03
nonbenzenoid-----	425.70-427.30	CASTILE SOAP-----	466.05
CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SALTS-----	465.87	CASTING MACHINES, metallurgical-----	674.10
CARBURETOR repair kits-----	681.36	CAST IRON-----	606.13-15
CARDAMON (spice)-----	161.11	pipes and tubes-----	610.56-58
CARD CASES----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)		pipe and tube fittings-----	610.62-74
CARD CLOTHING-----	670.52-54	CASTER BEAN POMACE-----	480.80
CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS (other than alkaloids)-	412.06-12; 439.50	CASTOREUM-----	460.20
CARDS--		CASTOR OIL (see also OILS, FATS, AND	
correspondence-----	256.20-25	GREASES)--	
jacquard-----	670.56	crude or refined-----	176.01-15
playing-----	734.25	soap-----	466.20
post-----	273.85-95	sodium and potassium salts-----	465.30
postal-----	274.40	sulfonated-----	465.85
social and gift-----	274.00-05	CASTS OR LEADERS, fishing-----	731.30
CARGO NETS, of wire cordage-----	642.20-22	CATALOGS, printed-----	270.45-50; 270.85
CARILLONS-----	725.34-38	CATFISH (see also FISH)--	
CARNAUBA WAX-----	494.12	sea (Wolf fish)-----	110.57
CARNETS-----	270.15	CATHEETERS-----	709.09
CARPETS AND CARPETING (see FLOOR COVERINGS)		CATHODE-RAY TUBES (except television picture	
CARRAGEEN-----	192.05	tubes)-----	687.54-56
CARRAGEENIN-----	192.07	CATHODES, metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	
CARRIAGES--		CATIVO LOGS-----	200.35
baby-----	732.60-62	CATTLE (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.40-55
doll-----	732.43	imported for breeding purposes-----	100.01
CARROTS (see also VEGETABLES)-----	135.41-42; 140.54; 141.82	CAULIFLOWER (see also VEGETABLES)-----	135.50-51; 138.05
CARTRIDGES--		CAULKING GUNS-----	651.46
ammunition and shells, empty-----	730.94-96	CAULKING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY-----	474.62
refill, for pens-----	760.36	CAUSTIC POTASH-----	420.18
CARTS, farm-----	666.00	CAUSTIC SODA-----	421.08

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
CAYENNE, pepper-----	161.80-83	CESIUM--Continued	
CEGAR--		compounds--Continued	
leaf oil-----	452.14	oxide-----	418.52
softwood lumber-----	202.27	perchlorate-----	418.52
Spanish (hardwood)--		other-----	418.52; 427.28
lumber-----	202.35-37	CETOYL CHLORIDE-----	427.30
plywood-----	240.10	CETYL ALCOHOL-----	490.75
wood veneer panels-----	240.30; 240.50	CHAFF OF GRAINS OR SEEDS-----	184.45-47
CEGARWOOD OIL-----	452.80	CHAIN(S)--	
CELERY (see also VEGETABLES)-----	135.60-61	base metal-----	652.13-39
CELESTITE-----	421.82	clippers-----	648.93-95
CELLS, primary-----	682.95	for jewelry-----	740.70-80
CELLULOSE--		saw blades-----	649.23-24
compounds--		sprockets-----	681.21-24
acetate-----	445.20	CHAIRS-----	Sch 7 Pt 4A
butyrate-----	445.25	CHALK(S) (see also CALCIUM CARBONATE)--	
ethyl-----	493.18	billiard and tailors'-----	760.65
methyl-----	493.18	crayons-----	760.50-58
carboxymethyl cellulose-----	465.87	crude-----	472.20
nitrate-----	445.25	whiting-----	472.22
other-----	493.18	CHALK WHITTING PUTTY-----	474.60
expanded, foamed, or sponge-----	770.30-45	CHAMOMIS LEATHER-----	121.10-15
salts-----	465.87	CHAMPAGNE-----	167.10
wadding-----	252.30; 254.20	CHANDELIERS, glass and parts-----	545.57
articles of, nsfp-----	256.80	CHANGERS, speed-----	680.46-62
waste and scrap--		CHAPLETS-----	740.50
nontextile-----	771.05	CHARCOAL--	
textile-----	309.65; 309.70-75; 390.12; 390.20; 390.50	activated-----	493.26
CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE VARNISHES-----	474.44	crayons-----	760.50-58
CELLULOSE PLASTIC MATERIALS-----	445.20-25	wood, including shell and nut-----	200.30
articles of-----	Sch 7 Pt 12	CHAR(S)--	
CEMENT COPPER-----	612.02	bone-----	493.25
CEMENT(S)-----	Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(a)	decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing-----	493.26
dental-----	495.15	CHARTS-----	273.35
of gypsum-----	512.31-35	CHASSIS for motor vehicles-----	692.20-33
hydraulic-----	511.11-14	CHAYOTE (see also VEGETABLES)-----	137.75
joint sealing-----	494.60	CHECKER GAMES-----	734.15
nsfp-----	494.60	CHECKING MACHINES, weight-operated-----	662.25-30
Portland-----	511.11-14	CHECK-WRITING MACHINES-----	676.12
CENTERPIECES--		CHESES-----	117.00-88
of rubber or plastics-----	772.35	CHEMICAL(S)--	
of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	compounds (see also specific compound)-----	Sch 4 Hdnte 2
CENTRIFUGES-----	661.75-91	inorganic-----	Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdnte 2
CERAMIC(S)--		organic-----	Sch 4 Pt 1 Hdntes, Pt 2 Hdnte 3
articles--		benzenoid-----	401.02-413.51
construction-----	532.11-61	nonbenzenoid-----	425.00-430.20
definition-----	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(a)	elements, in any physical form (see also METALS)-----	415.05-50
nsfp-----	536.11-15	mixtures (see also MIXTURES)-----	Sch 4 Hdnte 3
industrial-----	535.11-41	radioactive-----	494.50
tiles-----	532.20-31	ware, glass-----	547.53-55
CEREAL(S)--		ware, industrial, ceramic-----	535.21-27
grains (see GRAINS)		CHENILLE--	
breakfast foods-----	182.30	fabrics, cotton-----	346.40
CERIUM (see also METALS)--		fabrics, except cotton-----	346.50-65; 346.80-95
compounds--		floor coverings-----	360.20; 360.40
carbonate-----	418.44	yarns-----	303.10; 305.50; 307.60-64; 308.80; 310.80
chloride-----	418.40	CHERROOTS-----	170.72-73
fluoride-----	418.44	CHERRIES (see also PROFITS)	
hydrate-----	418.44	candied, crystallized, or glacé-----	154.05
naphthenate-----	426.22	CHERRY LUMBER-----	202.42
nitrate-----	418.44	CHESS GAMES-----	734.15
oxalate-----	426.22	CHESTNUT--	
oxide-----	418.42	bark-----	470.20
sulfate-----	418.44	extract-----	470.23
other-----	418.44; 426.22	CHESTNUTS-----	145.01-02
ore-----	601.12	candied, crystallized, or glacé-----	154.10
CERTIFIED HAND-LOOMED AND FOLKLORE PRODUCTS-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 6	water-----	137.84; 138.40; 141.70
CERULEAN BLUE-----	473.88	CHESTS, of wood-----	204.40-50
CESIUM-----	415.10	CHEWING GUM-----	182.32
compounds--		CHICKEN(S)--	
bromide-----	418.52	live-----	100.07-09
carbonate-----	418.52	meat-----	Sch 1 Pt 2A
chloride-----	418.50		
fluoride-----	418.52		
hydroxide-----	418.52		
nitrate-----	418.52		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

CHICKPEAS - CLEANERS

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
CHICKPEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--		
dried-----	140.20-21	
fresh-----	135.70	
other-----	141.35	
CHICLE-----	188.32-34	
CHICORY--		
roots-----	160.30-35	
Witloof-----	136.10	
CHICNONS-----	790.70	
CHIMES-----	725.34-38	
CHIMNEYS-----	545.65	
CHINA CLAY-----	521.41	
CHINAWARE-----	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(e)	
bone-----	533.52-54; 534.91	
nonbone-----	533.52; 533.62-79; 534.94	
CHIN RESTS for violins and violas-----	726.50	
CHIP-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c)	
articles, nspf-----	222.28	
roping-----	222.60	
woven-----	222.28	
CHIPS--		
stone-----	513.21-41	
wood-----	200.15	
CHISELS-----	651.29-31	
CHLORAL HYDRATE-----	437.44	
CHLORINATED BIPHENYL-----	402.76	
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS--		
benzenoid-----	402.56-82	
nonbenzenoid-----	429.19-47	
CHLORINATED LIME-----	418.24	
CHLORINE-----	415.20	
CHLOROACETALDEHYDE-----	427.45	
CHLOROACETIC ACID-----	425.72	
CHLOROANILINE-----	404.90	
CHLOROBENZENES-----	402.64-72	
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]-----	403.24	
p-CHLORO-o-CRESOL-----	403.56	
CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE-----	407.05	
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE-----	404.92	
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHOROPHENYL)ANILINE-----	404.92	
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE [NH ₂ =1]-----	405.03	
1-CHLORO-2,4-DINITROBENZENE-----	403.12	
CHLOROETHYLENE (see VINYL CHLORIDE)		
2-CHLORO-N-(2-ETHYL-6-METHYLPHENYL)-N-(2-METHOXY-1-METHYL)ACETAMIDE-----	408.23	
CHLOROFORM-----	429.24	
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL-----	410.80	
CHLOROMETHANE-----	429.47	
4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXYACETIC ACID-----	408.22	
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS-----	408.21	
1-CHLORO-2-NITROBENZENE-----	402.84	
CHLOROPHENOL-----	403.59	
2-[1-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL]-PYRIDINE MALEATE-----	410.80	
CHLOROPHYLL-----	470.80-85	
p-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-----	402.80	
CHOROTHIAZIDE-----	412.67	
CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE-----	410.80	
CHLORPROPAMIDE-----	412.67	
CHOCOLATE-----	156.20-30	
CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY-----	666.25	
CHOCOLATE MILK drink-----	118.15	
CHOPPERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by electricity-----	649.57	
CHRISTMAS--		
cards-----	274.00-05	
ornaments--		
glass-----	545.81-87	
rubber or plastics-----	772.95-97	
tree decorations--		
lamps-----	686.30	
lighting sets-----	688.10	
of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metal threads-----	748.15	
trees--		
artificial-----	748.20-21	
evergreen-----	192.10	
CHROME--		
bricks-----		531.21
ore-----		601.15
pigments-----		473.10-20
CHROMIUM--		
compounds--		
aluminum sulfate-----		417.18
carbide-----		422.92
chromic--		
acid-----		423.00
chloride-----		420.00
hydroxide-----		421.00
oxide-----		416.45
oxide green-----		473.14-16
potassium sulfate-----		420.36
other-----		423.00
ferrosilicon chromium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi)	606.35-40
metal--		
contained in alloy steel-----		606.00
unwrought-----		632.18
waste and scrap-----		632.18
ore (see CHROME)		
pigments-----		473.10-20
CHRONOGRAPHS-----		715.05
CHROMOMETERS-----		715.15-33
CHRYSENE-----		401.16
CHUBS (see also FISH)-----		110.15
CHUCKS, magnetic-----		682.80-91
CIDER-----		167.15
CIGARS (see CIGARETTES)		
CIGAR BANOS-----		274.23-27
CIGARETTE LEAF-----		170.28-35
CIGARETTE PAPER-----	252.35; 254.25; 256.10	
CIGARETTE(S) AND CIGAR(S)-----		170.63-73
boxes, of wood-----		204.35
cases-----		740.05-10
holders-----	756.40-45;	740.05-10
lighters-----		756.02-15
machines for making-----		678.45
CINCHONA BARK-----		435.30
alkaloids and their salts-----		437.08
CINEOL-----		452.24
CINNAMON--		
oil-----		452.16
spice-----		161.17-19
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES-----		670.16-17
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES-----		649.17
CISCOES (see also FISH)-----		110.15
CITRAL-----		460.25
CITRIC ACID-----		425.74
CITRONELLA OIL-----		452.18
CITRONS (see also FRUITS)-----		147.00-02
candied, crystallized, or glace-----		154.15
CITRULLINE-----		425.04
CITRUS FRUIT JUICES-----		165.25-35
unfit for beverage purposes-----		192.15
CITRUS FRUITS (see also FRUITS)-----		147.00-37
CIVET-----		460.30
CLAD METAL-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(d)	
CLAMPS-----		649.37
machine-tool parts or accessories-----		674.50-56
magnetic-----		682.80
CLAM(S) (see also SHELLFISH)-----		114.01-10
juice-----		114.50
CLAPBOARDS-----		202.47-50
CLARINETS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(h)	
-----		725.24
CLASPS-----		745.63-68
jewelry and related clasps-----		740.05-10
CLAVICHORDS-----		725.02
CLAYS-----		521.41-87
CLEANERS, vacuum, non-industrial, with self-contained electric motors-----		683.30

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

CLEANING - COLLAR(S)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
CLEANING--		COBALT (see also METALS)--Continued	
cloths-----	385.25-30	compounds--Continued	
creams, liquids, powders, blackings-----	493.10	carbonate-----	418.68
machines--		laurate-----	490.48
for bottles or other containers-----	662.10-20	linoleate-----	490.40
for textile materials and articles-----	670.40-43	naphthenate-----	426.26
CLEAVERS, nspf-----	650.01-03	oleate-----	490.32; 490.50
CLINICS, mobile-----	692.16	oxide-----	418.60
CLIPPERS--		resinate-----	426.24
bolt and chain-----	648.93-95	stearate-----	490.32; 490.50
hair--		sulfate-----	418.62
non-electric-----	650.83-85	tallate-----	426.26
electric-----	683.40	other-----	418.68; 426.26
CLIPPINGS (see RAGS)		metal-----	632.20
CLOCK(S)-----	688.36-39, 715.15-33	ore-----	601.18
assemblies and subassemblies-----	720.80-86	COCAINE and its compounds-----	437.10
cases-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d); 720.32-34	COCA LEAVES-----	435.40
disks-----	720.40-44	COCCULUS INDICUS-----	435.05-10
glasses-----	547.15	COCHINEAL-----	470.05
if Canadian and original motor-vehicle		COCKS, machinery-----	680.14-28
equipment-----	688.37, 721.20	COCOA-----	156.10-55
jewels-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60	beans-----	156.10
movements-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(c); 720.02-18	butter-----	156.35
parts, nspf-----	720.92-94	cake-----	156.40; 156.55
plates-----	720.67	residues-----	156.50-55
CLOSERS, door-----	646.95	COCONUT(S)-----	145.04
CLOSING MACHINERY for bottles or other		copra-----	175.09
containers-----	662.10-20	mest, edible-----	145.07-09
CLOSURES--		oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
of base metal-----	652.65	crude or refined-----	176.17
of rubber or plastics-----	772.85-86	derivatives (see fatty acids,	
CLOTH(S) (see also FABRICS)--		alcohols, etc.) hydrogenated,	
asbestos-----	518.21	nitrated, or vulcanized-----	490.05
coated with abrasives-----	519.51	hydrogenated-----	178.10
dust, mop and polishing-----	385.25-30	sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65
lined or reinforced paper-----	253.35	COCOONS, SILK--	
tracing-----	356.15	not suitable for reeling-----	308.12
CLOTHESPIES-----	790.05-08	suitable for reeling-----	308.02
CLOTHING (see also WEARING APPAREL)--		COD (see also FISH)--	
card-----	670.52-54; 670.74	oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,	
doll-----	737.21	FATS, AND GREASES)--	177.14
machine-----	358.24-60	derivatives (see fatty acids,	
CLOVE(S)--		alcohols, etc.)	
oil-----	452.20	liver oil-----	177.02
spice-----	161.21-23	CODEINE-----	437.14
CLUTCH(ES)-----	681.21-24	COFFEE-----	160.10
bags-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D	extracts, essences, concentrates-----	160.20-21
electro-magnetic-----	682.90-91	substitutes-----	160.30-40
pencils-----	760.12	COFFERDAMS-----	696.60
COAL-----	521.31	COILS, ignition, for internal combustion	
coke--		engines-----	683.60-62
not suitable for fuel-----	517.51	COIN(S) (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
suitable for fuel-----	521.31	metal-----	653.22
cutters-----	664.08	purses, holders, etc-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
tar--			Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
crude-----	401.18		740.05-10
pitch-----	401.60	COIR-----	304.06
products obtained from-----	Sch 4 Pt 1	fiber-----	304.06
COASTER BRAKES--		floor covering-----	360.35; 361.52
for single-speed bicycles-----	732.35	mats and matting, except floor covering--	385.95
for other than single-speed bicycles-----	732.38-41	yarn-----	305.02
COAT HANGERS, of wood-----	206.96; 207.00	COKE--	
COATING MACHINES for textile materials or		coal, not suitable for fuel-----	517.51
articles-----	670.40-43	coal, suitable for fuel-----	521.31
COATS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	COLCHICINE-----	437.22-24
COBALT (see also METALS)--		COLCHICUM-----	439.10
blue-----	473.88	COLISTIN-----	437.30-32
compounds--		COLLAGES (see also WORKS OF ART)-----	765.25
acetate-----	426.26	COLLAR(S)--	
		dog-----	790.10

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 18

COLLAR(S) - COPPER

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
COLLAR(S)--Continued		CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and CASES)--Continued	
pins and clips	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38	reuseable, imported under bond	864.45
shirt	Sch 3 Pt 6F 401.20	of rubber or plastics	772.20
COLLIDINES	401.20	substantial, exported and returned	808.00
COLLODION	445.25	of textile materials	385.45-55
COLOCYNTH	439.10	of unspun fibrous vegetable materials	222.40-44
COLOGNES	461.30-35	vacuum	790.59-63; 545.31-37
COLORED, textiles (definition)	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(b)	of wood	204.05-50
COLOR(S)--		CONTROL PANELS, electrical	685.90
benzenoid	409.46-410.44	CONVERTERS--	
acids and bases	410.24	electrical, rotary or static	682.60-65
fast bases and salts	410.36-40	metallurgical	674.10
lakes and toners	410.28-34	torque	681.15-18
glass, frit, or calciae	540.21-27	CONVEYORS (including belt conveyors)	664.10-12
COLOSTOMY BAGS and fittings therefor, of		COOKERS AND COOKING APPARATUS, of base metal--	
rubber or plastics	772.42	non-electric, household, restaurant, or	
COLUMBIUM (see also METALS)--		office types	653.45-52
compounds	423.00	COOKING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory	
metal	628.15-20	equipment	661.70
ore	601.21	COOLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory	
COLUMNS, of iron or steel	652.93-96	equipment	661.65-70
COMBINES, agricultural	666.00	COOKING WARES of base metal	653.70-654.20
COMBS--		COOPERS' PRODUCTS (see also CONTAINERS)	204.10-20
hair	750.05-15; 750.75	COPAIBA (baissam)	188.18
jewelry	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2; 740.05-10	COPPER (for articles not listed, see the	
COMFORTERS	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)	specific article)--	
COMMINGLING of articles subject to different		compounds--	
rates of duty (see also MIXTURES)	Gen Hdnte 7	acetate	426.28
of rags and yarn	Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 2	bromide	418.78
wool and hair	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 3; 307.40	chloride	418.78
COMMUNION TABLES, for religious institutions	850.70	cyanide	418.69
COMMUTATORS, electric	682.52	fluoride	418.78
COMPARATOR BENCHES	710.88	hydroxide	418.78
COMPASSES--		iodide	418.70-72
drawing	710.80	naphthenate	426.32
surveying, gyroscopic, etc	710.12-17	nitrate	418.78
composition cork	220.20	oxide--	
COMPOUNDS (see CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS)		black (cupric)	418.74
COMPRESSED-AIR	Sch 6 Pt 3E	red (cuprous)	473.24
heating and cooking apparatus	653.45-50	oxychloride	418.78
torches	649.31	phthalocyanine	406.44
COMPRESSION-MODIFIED WOOD, and articles		subacetate	426.28
thereof	203.10-30	sulfate	418.76
COMPRESSORS, air or gas	661.09-14	other	418.78; 426.34
COMPUTERS	676.15-16	manufactures of--	
CONCERTINAS	725.16	articles, nspf	654.03-06; 657.30-35
CONCRETE	Sch 5 Pt 1A Hdnte 1(b)	brads, nails, tacks, etc	646.04; 646.34
articles	511.31-71	chain(s) and parts thereof	652.36; 652.39
mixers, mobile	692.16	engravers' plates, etc	653.05-07
mixes, wet or dry	511.21-25	band tools	651.49-51
CONCRETES, floral	460.05	foil	644.02; 644.24; 644.36; 644.40
CONDENSER PAPER	252.40-42	insulated wire and csble	688.04-05; 688.10-16
CONDENSERS, for vapor engines and power units	660.15	leaf	644.80-92
CONDENSING MACHINERY, plant and laboratory		woven-wire	
equipment	661.65-70	cloth	642.54-56; 642.66-68; 642.76; 642.85-86
CONDUCTORS, electrical	688.04-25	master alloys	612.15-20
CONFECTIONERY, nspf	157.10-11	materials (copper-bearing, other than	
CONFETTI	737.70	ores)	603.50
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES, ceramic	532.11-61	ores	601.66; 602.25-31
CONTACT PRINTERS, photographic	722.86	pigments	473.24
CONTAINERS and holders (see also BOXES and		powders and flakes	612.55-56
CASES)	Gen Hdnte 6	unwrought--	
of base metal	640.05-40	black, blister, and anode	612.03
of glass	545.11-27	cement and precipitate	612.02
immediate, of tea, dutiable	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 2	nickel silver	612.05
of paper, paperboard, or		other (including refined)	612.06
papier-mache	256.42-54; 256.65-67	waste and scrap	612.08-11, 870.50-60
		wire strand	642.09
		wrought--	
		angles, shapes, and sections	612.80-82

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

COPPER - CROWBARS

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
COPPER (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--Continued		
wrought--Continued		
bars, plates, sheets, and strips-----	612.30-52	
pipes, tubes, etc-----	613.02-19	
rods-----	612.60-64	
wire-----	612.70-73	
COPPERAS-----	418.92	
COPRA-----	175.09	
COPYING LATHES for shoe lasts-----	674.41	
parts-----	674.50-53	
COPYING PAPER-----	252.40-42	
CORAL--		
crude-----	190.30	
cut but not set, suitable for use in jewelry-----	741.15	
CORDAGE--		
elastic-----	349.10	
machines-----	670.90	
of textile materials- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a); scrap-----	315.05-316.70	
of wire, with or without fittings-----	390.10-16	
CORDIALS-----	642.06-22	
CORDIALS (see also CORDAGE)--	168.96-98	
CORDS (see also CORDAGE)--		
of asbestos-----	518.21	
cords and tassels, of textile materials-----	385.70	
CORDUROYS (fabrics), cotton-----	346.05-10	
CORIANDEr (spice)-----	161.25	
CORK(S)--		
crown, of base metal-----	652.65	
natural or composition, and articles of-----	Sch 2 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(a), 1(b), 1(c)	
articles, nept-----	220.50	
composition-----	220.20	
granulated-----	220.10-15	
insulation-----	220.30-31	
natural-----	220.05	
stoppers-----	220.35-49	
vulcanized sheets, cork and rubber-----	220.25	
waste-----	220.05	
CORMS--		
crocus-----	125.20	
other-----	125.32-34	
CORNETS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22	
CORN KNIVES--		
agricultural-----	648.69	
pedicure-----	649.91	
CORN MINT OIL, including "peppermint" oil derived from Mentha arvensis-----	452.22	
CORN OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.16	
CORN-ON-THE-COB-----	135.75	
CORN OR MAIZE-----	130.30-38	
milled-----	131.20; 131.60-61	
prepared or preserved-----	141.83	
CORN SIRUP-----	155.65	
CORN SUGAR-----	155.60	
CORNWALL STONE-----	522.35; 522.45	
CORPSES, with coffins and flowers, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules-----	Gen Hdnte 5(a)	
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS-----	256.20-25	
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE-----	419.50	
CORSAGES--		
of natural flowers or plants--		
fresh-----	192.19	
dried, bleached, colored, etc-----	748.34-36	
artificial-----	748.20; 748.40	
CORSET(S)-----	376.24-28	
lacings, of textile materials-----	385.75-90	
CORTICOSTEROIDS-----		437.56-60
CORUNDUM--		
natural--		
crude-----		519.17
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined-----		519.37
synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles thereof-----		520.71-75
COSMETICS-----		461.40-45
COTTERS, and cotter pins-----		646.42
COTTON--		
bale covering-----		356.50-51
linters-----		300.30
not processed-----		300.10-20
processed, but not spun-----		300.45-50
waste-----		300.40-50
woven fabrics of-----		320.01-332.40
yarns of-----		300.60-303.20
COTTONSEED-----		175.15
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----		176.18
oil-csks, oil cake meal-----		184.52
COTTONWOOD LUMBER-----		202.42
COUMARIN-----		413.32
COUMARONE-----		401.12
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS-----		408.54
COUNTERS, revolution and production-----		711.98-712.00
COUNTING MACHINES, weight-operated-----		662.25-30
COUPLINGS, electro-magnetic-----		682.90
COUPLINGS, shaft-----		680.95-681.01
COVERINGS (see FLOOR COVERINGS)		
COVERLETS-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)	
COVER PAPER-----		252.57
COWS (see also ANIMALS)--		
imported for dairy purposes-----		100.50
COWPEAS--		
dried, etc-----		140.25-26
fresh, etc-----		135.80-81
other-----	141.40; 141.75; 141.88	
CRABS (see also SHELLFISH)-----		114.15-30
CRAFT, pneumatic-----		696.35
CRANES-----		664.10-12
mobile-----		692.16
railroad and railway service vehicles-----		690.20
CRATES, wooden-----		204.30
CRAYON POINTERS-----		651.33
CRAYONS, chalk and charcoal-----		760.50-58
CREAMERS (see TABLEWARE)		
CREAM OF TARTAR-----		426.76
CREAMS (see also MILK AND CREAM)--		
cosmetic-----		461.40-45
for polishing and cleaning-----		493.10
CREAM SEPARATORS-----		661.75-85
CREELS, fishing-----		731.10
CREOSOTE OIL-----		401.22
CREPE PAPER-----		253.15-20
CRISOLS--		
mixture of-----		402.28
CRISYLIC ACID-----	401.24; 402.24	
CRIN VEGETAL-----		304.08
CROCHET HOOKS-----		651.07
CROPS, riding-----		751.10-11
CROQUET EQUIPMENT-----		734.60
CROTONALDEHYDE-----		427.46
CROTON OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----		176.20
CROTONYL ALCOHOL-----		427.82
CROWBARS-----		651.25

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 20

CRUCIBLES - 3, 5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
CRUCIBLES--		CUTTING--Continued	
carbon or graphite-----	531.33	machines, for fabrics-----	670.50
earthenware and stoneware-----	531.35	segments, metal, for saws-----	649.26
CRUCIFIXES--		CUTTINGS--	
designed to be worn or carried on or		hide, raw-----	455.10
about the person-----	740.55-60	live-----	125.40-60
of rubber or plastics-----	772.97	CUTTLEFISH BONE-----	190.35
CRUDE PETROLEUM, including reconstituted		CYANOCOBALAMIN-----	412.56
crude petroleum-----	475.05-10	CYANURIC CHLORIDE-----	425.10
CRUSHING BORT, diamond-----	520.27	CYCLOHEXANE-----	406.76
CRUSHING MACHINERY for earth, stone, ores,		CYCLOHEXANONE-----	406.81
or other minerals in solid form-----	678.20	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE-----	439.50
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS-----	772.42	CYCLOPROPANE-----	429.52
CRYOLITE-----	521.91	CYLINDER WIRES, suitable for use in paper-	
CRYSTAL(S)--		making machines-----	642.25-34
components, electronic-----	687.66-79	CYMBALS-----	725.30
optical, synthetic-----	540.61-67	CYMENE-----	401.30
piezo-electric, mounted-----	687.58-62	CYSTEINE-----	425.04
quartz (Brazilian pebble)-----	521.21	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	425.06
rock--			
articles, napf-----	520.54	D	
cut but not set-----	520.39	DAIRY PRODUCTS-----	Sch 1 Pt 4
in natural state-----	520.11	DANTHRON-----	412.70
CUBARITHMS-----	826.20	DARNING NEEDLES-----	651.05
CUBE ROOT-----	493.02-04	DART GAMES-----	734.15
CUBE(S)--		DASHEENS (see also VEGETABLES)-----	136.00
glass, mosaic-----	540.51	DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES-----	676.15-16
metal, unwrought-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	DATES (see also FRUIT)-----	147.38-48
CUCUMBERS (see also VEGETABLES)		DATING MACHINES-----	676.12
fresh, etc-----	135.90-99	DDT-----	408.28
pickled, etc-----	141.75	DECABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE-----	403.62
other-----	141.81	DECALCOMANIA PAPER, not printed-----	254.30-32
CUDBEAR-----	470.05	DECALCOMANIAS-----	273.65-80
CUFF LINKS-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38	toy-----	737.90
CUFFS, shirt, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	DECANTERS (see TABLEWARE)	
CULM (coal)-----	521.31	DECORATIONS, festooning, Christmas tree-----	748.15
CULTIVATORS-----	666.00	DECYL ALCOHOL--	
CUMENE-----	401.26	natural-----	490.73-75
CUMMIN (spice)-----	161.27	synthetic-----	427.84
CUPRIC and CUPROUS compounds (see COPPER		DEFINITIONS AND LIMITATIONS-----	See Hdntes, Sch, Pts, Subpts
compounds)		DEFORMED CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS, steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B
CUPRO-NICKEL-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(iii)		Hdnte 3(d)
CUPS (see TABLEWARE)		DEHYDROLINALOOL AND ISOPHYTOL-----	606.79-81
CURB, suitable for jewelry-----	740.70-80	DENSIFIED WOOD, and articles thereof-----	406.82
CURLERS-----	750.25	DENTAL--	
CURLING STONES-----	734.65	cements-----	495.15
CURRENCY imported for monetary purposes, not		furniture-----	727.02-04
subject to provisions of tariff schedules---	Gen Hdnte 5(b)	instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-27
CURRY AND CURRY POWDER (spice)-----	161.29	DENTIFRICES-----	461.40-45
CURTAINS--		DEODORANTS-----	461.40-45
of rubber or plastics-----	772.35	DEPTH-SOUNDING INSTRUMENTS-----	712.10-12
of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	DERAILLEURS-----	732.41
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials-----	222.50	DERIVATIVES-----	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)
CURUPAY-----	470.20; 470.25	DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS-----	412.14; 439.50
CUSHIONS-----	727.80	DERRIS ROOT-----	493.02-04
invalid and nursing, of rubber or		DESIGNS-----	273.45-55
plastics-----	772.42	DETERGENT ALKYLATE-----	402.36
CUSK (see FISH)		DETERGENTS, synthetic (see also SURFACE-	
CUTCH-----	470.10-15	ACTIVE AGENTS)-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8(b);
CUTICLE KNIVES and cuticle pushers-----	649.91		Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b)
CUT-OUTS, for use in conjunction with		benzenoid-----	409.30
internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62	nonbenzenoid--	
CUTTING--		bulk-----	465.05-95
appliances, gas operated-----	674.80-90	other-----	466.30
blades--		DEUTERIUM-----	494.52
for hair clippers-----	650.83-85	DEVELOPING TANKS-----	722.88-90
for mechanical and non-mechanical		DEXAMETHAZONE-----	437.56-60
saws-----	649.14-25	DEXTRAN-----	439.50
for power or hand tools-----	649.65-67	DEXTRINE-----	493.30
heads--		DEXTROSE-----	155.60
for hair clippers-----	650.83-85	sirup-----	155.65
for shavers, electric and non-		3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID-----	405.24
electric-----	650.77		
machines and apparatus, electric-----	683.90-95		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
DIALS-----	720.40-44	
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID-----	404.92	401.76; 402.32
2,4-DIAMINO-6-PHENYL-5-TRIAZINE-----	406.40; 425.10	401.46
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID-----	404.64	406.83
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE-----	417.34; 480.80	428.54
DIAMONDS--		425.22
articles of, nspf-----	520.51	403.12
cut but not set-----	520.32-33	
industrial, nstural or synthetic-----	520.19-31	402.88
in nstural stste-----	520.11	
DIARIES-----	256.56	
DIATOMITE-----	522.11	428.30-47
DIAZOAMINO BENZENE (1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE)-----	405.41	428.32
DIBENZ-CARBINOL-----	404.92	401.32
DIBENZOFURAN-----	401.32	410.96
DIBENZOPYRROLE (see CARBAZOLE)-----		412.88
DIBROMOETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE-----	407.01	DIPHENYLSULFONE----- 405.88; 406.09
DIBUTYLAMINE-----	425.20	DIP, sheep----- 493.75
DIBUTYL PHTHALATE-----	409.34	DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE----- 420.36
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE-----	429.95	DIPROPYLAMINE----- 425.20
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE-----	418.28	DIPYRONE----- 412.22
DICE-----	734.15	DIRECT BLACK 38----- 409.82
o-DICHLORO BENZENE-----	402.68-72	DIRECT OYES----- 409.78-84
p-DICHLORO BENZENE-----	408.16-38	DISC CALCULATORS----- 710.60-61
3,3'-DICHLORO-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE-----	404.90	fuse, mica----- 516.73
DICHLOROMETHANE-----	429.32	DISCHARGE LAMPS, electric----- 687.10
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE-----	403.88	DISCHARGERS, ash, mechanical----- 661.25
(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ACETIC ACID(2,4-D)-----	408.23	DISHES (see TABLEWARE)-----
DICTATION RECORDING AND TRANSCRIBING MACHINES--	685.40-41	DISH WASHING MACHINES----- 662.20
DICYANDIAMIDE-----	425.39	DISKS--
DICYCLOHEXANOLPROPANE-----	407.05	abrasive----- 519.51
DICYCLOPENTADIENE-----	429.54	of cork----- 220.48-49
DIDYMIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE----- 421.16-18
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT-----	683.95	DISPENSERS, salt, pepper, mustard, ketchup, etc., of rubber or plastics----- 772.03
DIES--		DISPERSANTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)-----
extrusion for metal-----	649.48	DISPERSE BLUE 26----- 409.86
for wire drawing-----	649.48	DISPERSE BLUE 35----- 409.86
DIETHANOLAMINE-----	425.12	DISPERSE BLUE 87----- 409.90
DIETHYLDIPHENYLUREA-----	405.82	DISPERSE BLUE 122----- 409.86
DIETHYLAMINE-----	425.20	DISPERSE DYES----- 409.86-92
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE-----	410.84	DISPERSE RED 91----- 409.90
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL-----	404.96	DISPERSING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids or powders----- 662.35-51
DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID and its compounds-----	437.38	DISTILLATE FUEL OIL----- 475.05-10
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL-----	428.47	DISTILLATION APPARATUS, glass----- 547.53-55
N,N-DIETHYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-----	408.41	DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL OILS----- 452.02-80
DIETHYL PHTHALATE-----	409.34	DISTILLING MACHINERY, plant, and laboratory equipment----- 661.70
DIETHYL SULFATE-----	428.54	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE----- 406.16
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS-----	708.78	DIVIDERS----- 710.80
DIGITALIN-----	439.50	DIVI-DIVI----- 470.20-23
DIGITALIS--		DOCKS, floating----- 696.50
Lsnata-----	435.05-10	DOCUMENTS, public, issued by foreign govern- ments or public internstional organizations-- 840.00
Purpures-----	435.45	DODECENE----- 429.52
DIGITOXIN-----	439.50	DODECYL ALCOHOL----- 490.73-75
DIHYDROCODEINE-----	437.14	sulfated----- 465.45-50
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE--	406.20	DODECYL BENZENE----- 402.36
1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE--	406.12	DOG EQUIPMENT----- 790.10
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE-----	403.92	DOGS----- 100.01; 100.95
DIHYDROXY PHENYLALANINE-----	404.92	DOILIES--
DIHYDROXY BENZOIC ACID-----	404.47	of rubber or plastics----- 772.35
DIIODOTYROSINE-----	412.70; 425.04	of textile msterials----- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
DIISOBUTYL KETONE-----	427.64	DOLL(S)----- 737.21-27
DIISODECYL PHTHALATE-----	409.34	carriages and strollera----- 732.43
DIISOCTYL PHTHALATE-----	409.34	clothing----- 737.20
DILL (spice)-----	161.31	DOLOMITE, dead-burned----- 531.01-04
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE-----	404.92	DOMINOES----- 734.15
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE-----	405.03	DONKEYS----- 100.35
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE-----	404.92	DOOR(S)--
DIMETHYLAMINE-----	425.20	closers----- 646.95
4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE-----	404.92	fittings and mountings, of bsse metal----- 647.01-10
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL-----	405.00	frames, of bsse metst----- 652.90-92; 653.01
DIMETHYL ANILINE-----	404.68	viewers (eyes)----- 708.87
DIMETHYLBENZIDINE-----	404.84	of wood----- 206.30
N-(1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYL)-N-PHENYL-p- PHENYLENEDIAMINE-----	404.88	
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE-----	425.22	
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE-----	425.52	
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES-----	401.34	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 22

DOPES - ELASTOMERS

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
DOPES-----	474.44	DUST--(Continued)	
DORE-----	605.20	flue-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
DOUBLE-BASSES-----	725.04	zinc-----	626.40
DOUBLING MACHINES-----	670.02-06	DUSTERS, feather-----	750.35
DOUCHE BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	DUTIABLE ARTICLES, nspf-----	799.00
DOUGLAS-FIR--		DYE COMPONENTS, azoic-----	406.80
Christmas trees-----	192.10	DYED TEXTILE (definition)-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(h)
lumber-----	202.15	DYEING--	
DOWEL RODS AND PINS, wood-----	200.91-95	machines, for textile materials and articles-----	670.43
DOWN-----	186.10-15	preparations, of vegetable origin-----	470.05-85
D-(-)-para-hydroxyphenyl-- glycine and its salts-----	405.02	DYES, benzenoid, natural and synthetic-----	409.46-410.44
DRAFTING MACHINES-----	710.80	DYNAMITE-----	485.10
DRAINAGE TOOLS (hand tools)-----	648.51	DYSPROSIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00
DRAINS (urological), and parts-----	709.09		
DRAPES--		E	
of rubber or plastics-----	772.35	EAR-RINGS AND CLIPS-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	EARTHENWARE, and articles of-----	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)
DRAWING(S)--		EARTH, Fuller's-----	521.51-54
architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial-----	273.45-55	EARTHY OR MINERAL SUBSTANCES, nspf-----	523.91-94
ink-----	474.22	EASELS, enlarging, photographic-----	722.92
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	EBONY LUMBER-----	202.35-37
instruments-----	710.60-80	ECONOMIZERS-----	660.15
paper-----	252.45; 254.35	EDGE-GLUED WOOD-----	202.53-54
under bond-----	862.10; 864.30; 864.70	EDGINGS, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 357.70
works of art-----	765.03	EDIBLE GELATIN-----	455.16-20
DRESS--		EDIBLE PREPARATIONS-----	Sch 1, Pt 15B
shields, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	containing butterfat and not retail- packaged-----	182.92
studs-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38	of gelatin-----	182.90
DRESSES-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	nspf-----	182.96-183.05
DRESSING--		EDITORS, film-----	722.52-56
gowns-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	EELS (see also FISH)-----	110.15
machines for textile materials and articles-----	670.43	EFFECTS--	
DRESSINGS, coated or impregnated with medicinals-----	495.05	of groups or delegations of foreign resi- dents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits-----	821.00
DRILLING HAND TOOLS-----	651.27	household, actually used abroad by persons arriving in the United States-----	810.10
DRILLING MACHINES-----	674.31-34	of persons arriving who are not returning residents-----	812.10-40
DRILLS, agricultural-----	666.00	of persons employed on a vessel, vehicle, or aircraft engaged in international traffic-----	814.00
DRINK--		of personnel (alien) of foreign govern- ments and international organizations; and of distinguished foreign visitors----	Sch 8 Pt 2C
mixers, wooden-----	206.87	professional, or tools of trade-- of persons arriving, if taken abroad by them-----	810.20
preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial-----	666.25	of persons emigrating to the United States-----	811.10
DROSS, metal-bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	under bond, by nonresidents-----	864.50
DRUGS (see also MEDICINALS)--		of returning residents-- acquired abroad by them-----	813.15-40
benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10 410.68-412.72		Sch 8 Pt 6 Hdnte 1 869.00-10
nonbenzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 435.05-440.00		813.10
DRUMS--			815.00
containers of base metal, used in packing, transporting, or marketing of goods-----	640.20-30	of United States citizens who died abroad-- of United States Government personnel and persons evacuated to the United States---	Sch 8 Pt 2B 136.20-23
musical instruments-----	725.32	EGGPLANT (see also VEGETABLES)-----	
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES-----	670.41	EGGS--	
DRY ICE-----	423.00	fish roe-----	113.30-40
DRYING MACHINERY--		fish (except roe)-----	190.40
for bottles or other containers-----	662.20	insect-----	190.40
industrial, plant, and laboratory-----	661.70	poultry and other birds-- in the shell-----	119.50-60
for textile materials and articles-----	670.43	not in the shell-----	119.65-70
DRY PLATES, photographic-----	723.25	wild bird, importation prohibited-----	Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdnte 1
product of the United States exposed abroad-----	805.00	ELASTIC-----	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b)
DUCK(S)--		braids-----	349.10; 349.30
live-----	100.07-09	cordage and yarns-----	349.10
meat-----	Sch 1 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(a)(i)	fabrics, not braided-----	349.15-25
DUFFLE BAGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)	ELASTOMERS-----	446.15
DUMORTIERITE, crude-----	523.81		
DUMPLINGS, bread, stuffed and steamed-----	182.53		
DUPLICATING MACHINES-----	668.23		
DUST--			
bone-----	480.40		
cloths-----	385.25-30		
diamond-----	520.20; 520.28		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

ELECTRIC - EMULSION

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--		ELECTRIC(AL) (see also MACHINES)--Continued	
alarms, burglar and fire-----	685.70-72	vacuum cleaners-----	683.30
amplifiers, audio-frequency-----	684.70-72	ware, ceramic-----	535.11-15
apparatus for making, breaking, protect-		watches, watch modules, solid state	
ing electrical circuits-----	685.90-91	watch-----	688.36
appliances, kitchen and household,		welding machines and apparatus-----	683.90
portable-----	684.20	ELECTRICITY, not subject to provisions of	
nonportable-----	684.48	tariff schedules-----	Gen Hdnte 5(c)
articles, nspf-----	688.34-47	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS-----	713.05-15
bells-----	685.70-72	ELECTRODES--	
brazing machines and apparatus-----	683.95	base metal or metal carbide, coated or	
capacitors, fixed or variable-----	685.80-81	cnred with flux, for soldering, etc-----	653.15
clocks, clock modules, solid state-----	688.36	in part of carbon or graphite, for elec-	
conductors--		tric furnace or electrolytic purposes-----	517.61-74
insulated, with or without fittings-----	688.04-19	ELECTRO-MAGNETS-----	682.90
uninsulated-----	688.20-25	ELECTRO-MAGNETIC--	
conduits, and fittings therefor-----	688.30-32	clutches, couplings, brakes, and lifting	
converters, rotary or static-----	682.60-65	heads-----	682.90-91
cutting machines and apparatus-----	683.95	work holders-----	682.80
flashlights-----	683.70	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, non-industrial,	
flatirons-----	684.10-15	with self-contained electric motors-----	683.30-32
floor polishers-----	683.30	ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS-----	709.15-17
food grinders and mixers, fruit juice		ELECTRON microscopes and diffraction apparatus-	708.78
extractors-----	683.32	ELECTRONIC--	
furnaces and ovens, industrial and		crystal components-----	687.66-89
laboratory-----	683.95	musical instruments-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(c)
generators-----	682.60-65; 683.60-62	stroboscopic flash apparatus, photographic-	725.46-47
hair-clippers-----	683.40	tubes--	722.72
hair-dressing appliances-----	684.20-48	X-ray-----	709.61
heaters, immersion or water; and heating		other-----	687.35-89
apparatus, soil or space-----	684.20; 684.40-42	ELECTRO-PLATING ANODES--	
heating equipment, induction and		of nickel-----	620.50
dielectric-----	683.95	of zinc-----	653.25
ignition and starting equipment for		ELECTROTYPE PLATES-----	668.38
internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62	ELEMENTS--	
indicator panels-----	685.70-72	chemical (see also METALS)-----	415.05-50
inductors-----	682.60-65	electrical, ceramic-----	535.14
insulators--		optical-----	708.01-29
ceramic-----	535.11-15	blanks-----	540.63-67
glass-----	547.41-43	radioactive-----	494.50
rubber or plastics-----	773.30-31	ELEVATORS-----	664.10-12
lamps--		liquid (bucket, chain, screw, band, and	
discharge-----	687.10	similar types)-----	660.97
filament-----	686.30-90	ELM LUMBER-----	202.42
luminescent-----	687.30	EMBLEMS and insignia--	
portable; with self-contained		jewelry-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a)
electrical source-----	683.70-80	for institutions (regalia)-----	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2
lighting equipment for motor vehicles-----	683.65-66	textile (see MOTIFS)	850.40; 851.30
measuring, checking, analyzing, or auto-		EMBOSSING and stamping materials, mounted	
matically-controlling apparatus-----	Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnte 2	on paper, etc-----	644.95
motors-----	712.05-52	EMBROIDERED (see ORNAMENTED)	
motor-generators-----	682.20-65	EMBROIDERY--	
parts, nspf-----	682.60-65	machines-----	670.27
porcelain-----	688.42-47	ornamented fabrics-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)(A)
rectifiers and rectifying apparatus-----	535.11-14	stiletos-----	651.04
refrigerators and refrigerating equipment-		EMERALDS--	
resistors--	661.35-37	articles of, nspf-----	520.51
heating-----	684.50	cut but not set-----	520.38
other, fixed or variable, including		in natural state-----	520.11
potentiometers-----	686.10	EMERY--	
scissors-----	683.50	crude-----	519.17
shavers-----	683.50	in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined--	519.37
signalling apparatus, sound or visual-----	685.70-72	EMULSIFIERS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
sirens-----	685.70-72	EMULSION, sheets or strips, photo-sensitive,	
soldering machines and apparatus-----	683.95	but not exposed-----	723.20
telephone and telegraph apparatus-----	684.57-67		
tools, hand-----	683.20		
transformers-----	682.05-08		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 24

ENAMEL - EXPRESSED

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
ENAMEL(S)--		ETHER(S)--Continued	
of glass, frit, or calcine-----	540.21-27	benzenoid-----	403.61-66
paints-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5	dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.90
	Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2	fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--	
	408.48; 413.50; 474.30-35	not sulfonated or sulfated-----	428.90-96; 465.05-10
END-GLUED WOOD-----	202.53-54	sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.55-60
ENDIVE (see also VEGETABLES)-----	136.10	monohydric alcohol-----	428.90-96
ENEMA BAGS and fittings therefor, of rubber		polyhydric alcohol-----	428.30-47; 465.05-10
or plastics-----	772.42	ETHNOGRAPHIC OBJECTS-----	766.20
ENFLEURAGE GREASES-----	460.05	ETHOXYQUIN-----	406.20
ENGINES--		ETHYL--	
Fire-----	692.14	acetate-----	428.58
internal combustion-----	660.40-73	acrylate-----	428.62
non-electric-----	660.77-87	alcohol--	
steam and other vapor power units-----	660.25-35	for beverage purposes-----	169.04
water-----	660.74-76	non-beverage-----	427.88
ENGLISH HORNS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b)	amines-----	425.20
	725.24	benzene-----	402.36
ENGRAVINGS--		bromide-----	429.48
engraved and printed by hand-----	765.10	cellulose-----	493.18
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70	chloride-----	429.26
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	ether-----	428.90
for U.S. Government-----	830.00	lactate-----	428.72
nspf-----	274.50; 274.70	methacrylate-----	428.64
ENLARGERS, photographic-----	722.10; 722.18	methyl ketane-----	427.62
ENLARGING EASELS, photographic-----	722.92	morphine-----	437.14
ENVELOPES--		urea-----	425.22
glass, including bulbs and tubes, for		3-ETHYLAMINO-P-CRESOL-----	404.96
electric lamps, vacuum tubes, or other		2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID-----	404.92
electrical devices-----	547.31-37	ETHYLENE--	
government stamped-----	274.40	chlorohydrin-----	429.50
paper-----	256.40-44	dibromide-----	428.22
ENZYMES-----	437.46-49	dichloride-----	429.28
EPICHLOROHYDRIN-----	428.82	glycol-----	429.29
EPOXIDES, including halogenated epoxides--	403.68; 428.80-88	oxide-----	428.34
EPOXY RESINS-----	409.02	ETHYLENEBIS(TETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE)-----	428.84
EPSOM SALTS-----	419.34	ETHYLENEDIAMINE and compounds-----	405.51
EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL		ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE-----	425.14
USE-----	870.40	ETHYLENE GLYCOL-----	429.29
ERBIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER-----	428.34
ERGONOVINE TARTRATE-----	437.22	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER-----	428.47
ERGOT-----	435.50	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER-----	428.47
ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS-----	437.12	2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL-----	427.98
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE-----	439.50	ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE-----	437.50
ESSENCE(S)--		N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXY-CARBONYLETHYL)-ANILINE-----	404.92
coffee-----	160.20-21	5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4,6-DIONE-----	410.88
floral-----	460.05	5-ETHYL-2-PICOLINE-----	406.36
fruit-----	450.10-50	ETHYLUREA-----	425.22
ESSENTIAL OILS-----	452.02-80	EUCALYPTOL-----	429.95
ESTER(S)--		EUCALYPTUS--	
dibasic-acid, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.90	tanning preparations-----	470.20; 470.25
fatty acid of animal or vegetable origin--		lumber-----	202.42
of monohydric alcohols--		oil-----	452.24
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.55-60	EULACHON OIL-----	177.20
not sulfonated or sulfated-----	490.90-94	EUROPIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00
of polyhydric alcohols--		EVAPORATING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and	
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.55-60	laboratory equipment-----	661.65-70
not sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.05-10	EXCAVATORS and excavating machinery, for	
fruit-----	450.10-50	earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.06-08
of inorganic acids-----	404.48	EXCELSIOR, wood-----	200.25
monohydric alcohol (see also ESTERS,		EXHIBITION ARTICLES--	
fatty acid)-----	428.50-72	exported for exhibition and returned to	
of organic acids-----	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(11)	the United States-----	802.10-30
polyhydric alcohol (see also ESTERS,		imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.60-75
fatty acid)-----	428.30-47	for institutions-----	851.50; 852.20
ETCHINGS--		property of foreign governments or of	
etched and printed by hand-----	765.10	public international organizations-----	842.10
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70	for non-commercial exhibitions-----	652.80
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	EXPANDED METAL, of base metal-----	770.30-80
nspf-----	274.50; 274.70	EXPANDED RUBBER OR PLASTICS-----	711.86-88
for U.S. Government-----	830.00	EXPANSION METERS-----	
ETHANE-----	475.15	EXPLOSIVES--	
ETHANESULFONIC ACID-----	425.98	benzenoid-----	408.00-08
ETHANOLAMINES-----	425.12	nonbenzenoid-----	485.10-50
ETHER-ESTERS, polyhydric alcohol-----	428.30-47; 465.05-10	EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED VEGETABLE OILS,	
ETHER(S)-----	403.61-66	crude or refined-----	176.01-90

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
EXTINGUISHERS, fire-----	662.50-52	FABRICS--Continued	
EXTRACTING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.05	of textile materials--Continued	
EXTRACTORS, juice, non-industrial--		pile-----	346.05-65
with self-contained electric motors-----	683.32	for pneumatic tires-----	357.80
not powered by electricity-----	649.57	quilling-----	352.30
EXTRACT(S)--		tracing cloth-----	356.15
coffee-----	160.20-21	tucking-----	357.60
dyeing and tanning-----	470.05-85	tufted-----	346.70-95
flavoring-----	450.10-50	veiling-----	350.00
hop-----	192.30	window hollands-----	356.20
licorice-----	192.45	woven--	
malt-----	132.25-30	artists' canvas-----	355.50-60
meat-----	107.80	billiard cloth-----	357.20
yeast, for flavoring or seasoning food-----	182.40	bolting cloth-----	357.25-35
EXTRUDING MACHINES, for man-made textile filaments-----	670.00	coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics-----	355.65-85
EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL-----	649.48	coated or filled, nspf-----	356.05-45
EYEGLASSES-----	708.43-47	of cotton-----	Sch 3 Pt 3A
EYES--		for covering cotton bales-----	356.50-51
artificial, other than prosthetic-----	790.00	handwoven, for religious institutions-----	850.50
prosthetic articles-----	709.57	of man-made fibers-----	Sch 3 Pt 3E
screw-----	646.72; 646.78	nspf-----	Sch 3 Pt 3F
seed-potato-----	125.67	for padding or interlinings apparel-----	356.80
F		samples, of wool-----	385.20
FABRIC--		serges, for religious orders-----	336.20-25
folding, reeling, or cutting machines-----	Sch 6 Pt 4E	of silk-----	Sch 3 Pt 3D
670.50		for stenciling, in screen printing- tapestry and upholstery-----	357.40-45
-making machines-----	670.14-35	toweling-----	357.05-15
FABRICS--		of vegetable fibers, except cotton- of wool-----	356.70
of textile materials--		Sch 3 Pt 3B	
belting for machinery-----	358.02-16	Sch 3 Pt 3C	
braids-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(f)	of tinsel wire, lame, bullions, or metalized yarns, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uni- forms of U.S. armed forces-----	748.10
348.00-05; 349.10; 349.30; 703.80-95		of wire-----	642.25-88
burnt-out lace-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g)	FANCY OR FIGURED (defined)-----	Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 3
353.10		Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(b)	
coated or filled-----	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(a)	FANS-----	661.06-08
355.02-27; 355.50-356.45		hand-----	790.25
edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings-----	357.70	FARM wagons and carts-----	566.00
elastic-----	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(b)	FAST COLOR BASES, benzenoid-----	410.36
349.15-30		FAST COLOR SALTS, benzenoid-----	410.40
hosiery-----	Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte	FASTENERS--	
374.05-65		corrugated-----	646.22
hose suitable for gases or liquids-----	357.90-96	slide-----	745.70-80
knit-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d)	snap-----	745.63-68
345.10-60		used with screw bolts or studs-----	646.42
artists' canvas-----	355.50-60	used with powder-actuated hand tools-----	646.15-17
coated or filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics-----	355.65-85	FATS and fatty substances (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES; ACIDS, fatty, and ALCOHOLS, fatty)	
coated or filled, nspf-----	356.25-45	FEATHERS--	
lace-----	351.05-90	colored, or otherwise processed-----	748.40-55
machine clothing (for paper-making, printing or other machines)-----	358.24-60	crude, sorted, or treated-----	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 1
narrow-----	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a)	186.10-15	
347.10-75		dusters-----	750.35
netting-----	352.10-80	importation prohibited-----	Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdnte 2
fish-----	355.35-45	millinery ornaments, feather trees, flowers, and articles nspf-----	748.40
nonwoven (including felts and bonded fabrics)-----	Sch 3 Pt 4C Hdnte 2(b)	FEEDS, animal-----	Sch 1 Pt 15C Hdnte 1
355.02-27		184.10-85	
nspf, including laminated-----	359.10-60	FELDSPAR-----	522.31; 522.41
oilcloths-----	356.05-10	FELT-BASE FLOOR COVERINGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(d)
ornamented-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 3	728.15	
353.50			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 26

FELT - FILTERING

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
FELT(S)--		FIBERS--Continued	
furnishings, nonwoven wool felt-----	367.20-25	textile--	
glass fiber-----	540.71-72	animal hair, nspf-----	312.10
hair, and articles of, nspf-----	790.23	cotton-----	300.10-50
hat-making machines-----	670.33-35	flax-----	250.04
machine clothing, nonwoven-----	358.24-60	hair (defined)-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)
making and finishing machines-----	670.33-35	hemp (defined)-----	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c)
nonwoven, of textile materials, and			250.04
articles of, nspf-----	355.02-27	jute (defined)-----	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d)
FENCE--		machines used to prepare fibers	
pickets, palings, rails, and sections,		for spinning, for use as stuff-	
of wood-----	200.75	ing, or for manufacture of non-	
post, of base metal-----	653.02-03	woven felts or wadding-----	670.02-06
post, of wood-----	200.60	man-made-----	309.41-90
FENCING--		raw (defined)-----	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(b)
foils-----	735.20	silk-----	308.10-20
of wire-----	642.35-87	vegetable, except cotton-----	304.02-58
FENNEL, spice-----	161.33	vegetable, nontextile, unspun-----	192.55-85
FERMENTED BEVERAGES-----	167.05-90	wool and related animal hair-----	306.00-307.52
FERMENTS-----	437.46-49	FIBRIN-----	493.35
FERRIC AND FERROUS compounds (see IRON		FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS, unspun---	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
compounds)		FICIN-----	437.48
FERRICYANIDES AND FERROCYANIDES (see IRON		FIDDLEHEAD FERNS-----	137.78
compounds)		FIELD GLASSES-----	708.51
FERRITES-----	535.12	FIFES-----	725.24
FERROALLOYS--		FIG PASTE-----	152.50
ferrochromium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i)	FIGS (see also FRUITS)-----	147.50-54
	606.22-24	FIGURINES--	
ferromanganese-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii)	ceramic-----	534.31-97
	606.26-30	rubber or plastics-----	773.10
ferromolybdenum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii)	FILAMENT LAMPS-----	686.30-90
	606.31	FILAMENTS--	
ferronickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)	grouped-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e)
	606.20		309.28-35
ferrophosphorus-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv)	monofilaments-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b)
	606.33		309.02-06
ferrosilicon-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(v)	plexiform-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c)
	606.35-40		309.10
ferrosilicon chromium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi)	of rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(c)
	606.42		771.20-55
ferrosilicon manganese-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vii)	FILBERTS (see also NUTS)-----	145.18; 145.46
	606.44	FILES--	
ferrosilicon titanium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii)	nail-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 2
	606.46		649.91
ferrosilicon tungsten-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix)	other-----	649.01-07; 649.41
	606.48	FILLER TOBACCO-----	170.20-46
ferrotitanium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(x)	FILLING machinery for bottles or other	
	606.46	containers-----	662.10-20
ferrotungsten-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xi)	FILM--	
	606.48	photographic--	
ferrovansdium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xii)	exposed--	
	606.50	motion picture-----	724.05-10
ferrozirconium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii)	other (see PHOTOGRAPHS)	
	606.51	product of United States,	
other-----	606.53	exposed abroad-----	805.00
FERROGERIUM and other pyrophoric alloys-----	755.35	of foreign governments and in-	
FERROELECTRIC ceramic elements-----	535.12	ternational organizations-----	840.00
FERROUS SCALE-----	603.15	not exposed-----	723.05-15
FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS-----	480.05-80	reels and reel cans-----	722.80
FERTILIZER SPREADERS-----	666.00	viewers, titlers, splicers, and	
FESTOONING, of tinsel wire, lame, bullions,		editors-----	722.52-56
or metal threads-----	748.15	waste and scrap-----	724.50
FIBERS--		of rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b)
animal hair, nontextile-----	186.10-55		771.20-55
asbestos-----	518.11-21	X-ray, exposed-----	274.45
for footwear (defined)-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(g)	FILTERING--	
glass, nontextile-----	540.71-72	machinery and apparatus for liquids or	
		gases-----	661.92-97

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules	
FILTERING--Continued		FITTINGS--Continued	
paper-----	252.50	pipe and tube--Continued	
cut to size or shape-----	256.15	of aluminum-----	618.45-47
FILTER MASSE, of pulp-----	251.10	of copper-----	613.15-19
FILTERS--		ceramic, for sewer and drain	
glass fiber-----	540.71-72	pipes-----	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)
glass, not optically worked, for light-			532.61
ing or signal purposes-----	545.61-62	of iron or steel-----	610.62-93
photographic-----	722.64	for conduits for electrical	
FINGER COTS, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	conductors-----	688.32
FINISHING MACHINES for textile materials		of lead-----	624.50-54
or articles-----	670.42-43	of nickel-----	620.46
FIR--		of tin-----	622.40
Christmas trees-----	192.10	of zinc-----	626.45
lumber-----	202.18	syringe-----	709.13; 772.42
FIRE--		FLAGEOLETS-----	725.24
engines-----	692.14	FLAKES--	
extinguishers, whether or not charged-----	662.50-52	aluminum-----	618.40
FIRE ALARMS, electrical-----	685.70-72	copper-----	612.55
FIREARMS-----	Sch 7 Pt 5A Hdnte 2	lead-----	624.40-42
730.10-81		nickel-----	620.30
FIRE BRICK-----	531.21-27	tin-----	622.35
FIRE CLAY-----	521.81-84	zinc-----	626.40-42
FIREWOOD-----	200.03	FLANGE, TAKE-UP, CARTRIDGE, AND	
FIREWORKS-----	755.15	HANGER UNITS-----	681.10-13
FIRST-AID KITS put up and packaged for		FLAPS, PAPER-----	274.29-35
retail sale-----	495.20	FLARES and other chemical signals-----	755.20
FISH (see also SHELLFISH)--		FLASH-LIGHTING APPARATUS, photographic-----	722.72
in airtight containers-----	112.01-94	FLASHLIGHT(S)-----	683.70
balls, cakes, and puddings-----	113.05-15	lamps-----	686.80
blocks-----	110.47	FLASKS, of base metal, used in packing,	
dead, not fit for human consumption-----	184.55	transporting, or marketing of goods-----	640.20-30
dried, salted, pickled, smoked,		FLAT GLASS and products thereof--	
or kippered-----	111.10-92	cast or rolled (patterned)--	
eggs, except roe-----	190.40	ordinary-----	541.11
fillets and steaks, raw-----	110.50-60	colored or special-----	541.21-31
fillets, breaded, etc-----	113.20-25	if specially processed-----	544.11-14; 544.18
fresh, chilled, or frozen-----	110.10-70	colored or special-----	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c)
glue-----	455.36-38	drawn or blown (sheet)--	
homogenized condensed-----	184.55	ordinary-----	542.11-48
hooks-----	731.05-06	colored or special-----	542.57-98
landing nets-----	731.50	if specially processed-----	544.16
live, for other than human consumption-----	190.45	float (see plate and float)	
oils (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--		insulating-----	544.61
crude or refined-----	177.02-26	jalousie-----	544.11
hydrogenated-----	178.10	laminated-----	544.41-43
products of American fisheries-----	180.00-20	mirrors-----	544.51-55
pastes and sauces-----	113.01	multiple-glazed units-----	544.61
prepared or preserved, nspf-----	113.50-60	ordinary-----	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
products of American fisheries-----	180.00-20	plate and float--	
roe-----	113.30-40	ordinary-----	543.21-31
scaled-----	110.40-45	colored or special-----	543.61-69
scales, crude-----	190.47	if specially processed-----	544.11-14; 544.18
scrap-----	184.55; 480.80	polished wire, ordinary-----	543.11
sounds-----	190.50	ribbon-----	541.01
sticks and similar products-----	113.20-25	sheet (see drawn or blown)	
FISHING--		specially processed (bent, beveled,	
netting and nets-----	355.35-45	curved, edged, etc.)-----	544.11-18
tackle and equipment-----	731.05-70	stained, colored, or painted windows-----	544.64
FITTINGS--		for religious institutions-----	544.64; 850.30
douche or enema bag, or hot water bottle,		toughened (tempered)-----	544.31-32
of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	wire glass--	
furniture, door, window, blind, staircase,		ordinary, if polished-----	543.11
luggage, vehicle, coachwork, etc-----	647.01-10	other, nspf-----	541.11-542.98; 543.61-69
lubrication-----	681.27-30	FLAT GOODS, small, designed to be	
pipe and tube--		carried on the person-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
of asbestos and hydraulic cement-----	518.41		706.04-62

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 28

FLATIRONS - FOOTBALL

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
FLATIRONS, electrical-----	684.10-15	FLOORING, of wood--	
FLAVORING EXTRACTS-----	450.10-50; 182.40	assembled sections or units-----	202.60
FLAVORS, benzenuid-----	412.76-413.40	blocks-----	202.60
FLAX--		hardwood, in strips and planks--	
fibers for paper making-----	250.04	maple, birch, and beech-----	202.58
straw-----	192.60	oak-----	202.56
textile fibers (including tow and waste)-----	250.04; 304.10-18	other-----	202.58
yarns of-----	305.04-10	not elsewhere specified-----	202.60
FLAXSEED (linseed)-----	175.18	softwood, classifiable as lumber-----	202.03-31
screenings, scalplings, chaff, or		FLORAL--	
scourings-----	184.45	essences and concretes-----	460.05
FLEXIBLE--		waters-----	461.20
film, strips, and sheets, of rubber or		FLOUNCING, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdntc 1
plastics (except cellulosic plastics)-----	771.41-43	FLOUR--	
metal hose or tubing-----	652.09-11	arrowroot, cassava, and sago-----	132.35
FLIES, fishing-----	731.60	fruit-----	152.00-05
FLIGHT SIMULATING MACHINES-----	678.48	grain-----	Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdntc 1
FLINT--		131.10-90	
crude-----	519.17	mill machinery-----	666.25
in grains, ground, pulverized, or		pancake, and other mixes-----	183.01
refined-----	519.37	snuff-----	170.78
FLITTERS, metallic-----	644.98	vegetable-----	140.60-75
FLOAT GLASS-----	543.11-69	wood-----	200.20
FLOATING--		FLOWER(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams,		ceramic-----	534.21-97
rafts and other floating structures (ex-		cut, fresh, and florist articles	
cept vessels)-----	696.60	made therefrom-----	192.17-21
docks-----	696.50	cut, natural, dried, bleached, colored,	
instruments similar to hydrometers-----	711.30	etc., and ornamental articles made	
FLOCK, of wool and hair-----	307.30	therefrom-----	748.25
FLOOR--		handmade, ceramic-----	534.11
lamps, of base metal-----	Sch 6 Pt 3F	pyrethrum or insect-----	493.55-56
polish-----	493.10	waters-----	461.20
polishers, non-industrial, with self-		FLOW METERS-----	711.75-77
contained electric motors-----	683.30	FLUE DUST, metal bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdntc 2(b)
tiles--		FLUE LININGS, ceramic-----	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdntc 2(b)
ceramic-----	532.20-27		532.61
concrete-----	511.31	FLUGELHORNS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdntc 2(a)
FLOOR COVERINGS--			725.20-22
designs-----	273.45-50	FLUORANTHRENE-----	401.36
of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdntc 2(a)	FLUORENE-----	401.38
360.04-361.70		FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENERS-----	409.94; 410.20
Canadian and original motor-		FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS-----	429.48
vehicle equipment-----	361.90	FLUORINE-----	415.50
chenille, cotton-----	360.20	FLUOROCARBON RESINS-----	445.52-56
coir (pile type) (see also 385.95)-----	360.35	FLUORSPAR-----	522.21-24
hand-knitted pile (Oriental, real		FLUTES-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdntc 2(b)
Axminster, Savonnerie, etc.)-----	360.04-15		725.24
"imitation oriental" cotton-----	360.25	FLUXES--	
jute-----	360.36; 361.53	glass, frit, calcine-----	540.21-27
machine-woven pile (Axminster, Wilton,		mineral, natural-----	522.31-45
Brussels, velvet, tapestry, etc.)-----	360.42-48	FOAMED RUBBER OR PLASTICS-----	770.30-80
tufted (pre-existing base) in-		FOAM GLASS-----	540.55
cluding hand-hooked-----	360.65-84	FOAMING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)	
non-pile floor coverings--		FOBS-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntc 2(a)
braided, tubular, and similar			740.05-38
sewn or bound strip (non-		FOIL, base metal-----	644.02-42
woven) types-----	361.05-26	FOLDING MACHINES, fabric-----	670.50
coir matting-----	361.52	FOUNTS--	
hit-and-miss, cotton-----	361.50	baptismal, for religious institutions-----	850.70
other nonpile types (Kelim,		holy-water, miniature, of rubber or	
Aubusson, ingrain, druggets,		plastics-----	772.97
etc.)-----	361.42-48; 361.54-70	FOOD--	
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials-----	222.55-57	grinders, mixers, slicers, and choppers,	
other-----	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdntc 2(c)	non-industrial--	
	728.05-30	not powered by electricity-----	649.57
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS of textile		with self-contained electric motors-----	683.32
or other fibrous materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5A Hdntc 2(h)	preparing and manufacturing machinery,	
	361.80-85	industrial-----	666.20-25
		FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT-----	734.70-72

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
FOOTWEAR-----	700.05-95	FUR--Continued	
infanta' knit-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	raw or dressed-----	123.00-124.80
lacings-----	385.75-90	wearing apparel, ns pf-----	791.05-15
snowshoes-----	735.02	FURCELLERAN-----	493.68
with skates permanently attached-----	734.90-93	FURFURAL-----	427.52
FORGINGS, of iron or steel-----	606.71-73	FURNACES--	
FORK(S)--		burners, for liquid fuel, for pul-	
handles of wood-----	203.20; 206.54	verized solid fuel, or for gas-----	661.25
hand tools-----	648.61-63	electric--	
kitchen or tableware-----	650.31-50	industrial and laboratory-----	683.95
tuning-----	726.10	other-----	684.40-42
of wood-----	206.45-47	non-electric--	
FORMALDEHYDE, including solutions-----	427.48	central-heating, household, hotel,	
FORMIC ACID-----	425.76	restaurant, or office types-----	653.45-52
FORMING MACHINES--		industrial and laboratory-----	661.30
for foundry molds of sand-----	678.20	FURNISHINGS--	
for plastica, rubber-----	678.35	of buri-----	727.13
FOSSILS-----	790.20	of rubber or plastics-----	772.35
FOUNTAIN PENS-----	760.05	of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5
FOXES (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.60-63	FURNITURE--	
FRACTURE APPLIANCES-----	709.57	designed for motor-vehicle use-----	727.06-07
FRAMES--		designed for sewing machines-----	672.25
door, of base metal-----	652.90-92; 653.01	fittings and mountings, of base metal-----	647.03-10
luggage, incorporating locks-----	646.90	glides of base metal-----	646.45-47
metal, for non-mechanical saws-----	649.27	handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics---	772.80
mirror, of wood-----	206.60	hospital, medical, surgical,	
photographic, picture, and similar--		veterinary, dental, or barber-----	727.02-04
of base metal-----	652.70-72	ns pf-----	Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1
of wood-----	206.60	polish-----	727.11-71
for photographic slides-----	722.82	FUSEL OIL-----	493.10
window, of base metal-----	652.90-92; 653.01	FUSES--	427.92
FREIGHT CARS-----	690.15	blasting, mining, etc-----	755.50
FRENCH HORNS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22	discs, mica-----	516.73
FRIEZES, of ceramic tile-----	532.41	electrical-----	685.90-91
FRINGES, textile-----	357.70	FUSTIC-----	470.10; 470.18
FROG MEAT (see also MEATS)-----	106.60; 107.65		
FROSTINGS, glass-----	540.15	G	
FRUIT(S)--		GADOLINIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00
artificial, and articles made therefrom---	748.20-21	GALLIC ACID-----	425.78
edible--		GALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
candied, crystallized, or glace-----	154.05-90	compounds-----	423.00
flours, peels, pastes, pulps,		metal-----	632.24
jellies, jams, marmalades, and		GALL NUTS-----	470.30
butters-----	152.00-153.32	GALLOONS, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1
fresh, prepared or preserved-----	146.10-150.50		357.70
flavors, essences, esters, and oils		GALOSHES-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
(except distilled or essential)-----	450.10-50	GAMBIER-----	470.40
juices-----	165.15-70	GAME (animals), imported for stocking	
nursery stock-----	125.40-51	purposes-----	100.05
FUEL--		GAMES and sporting goods-----	734.05-735.20
coal, culm, slack, lignite, coke and		GAMMA ACID (see 6-AMINO-4-HYDROXY-	
compositions thereof-----	521.31	2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID)	
motor-----	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b)	GARBANZOS (see also VEGETABLES)--	
	475.25	dried, etc-----	140.20-21
oils, distillate and residual, derived		fresh, etc-----	135.70
from petroleum or shale-----	475.05-10	other-----	141.35
wood-----	200.03-06	GARLIC (see also VEGETABLES)-----	136.30; 140.30; 140.60
FULLER'S EARTH-----	521.51-54	GARMENTS--	
FUMARIC ACID-----	406.84; 425.99	body-supporting-----	376.24-28
FUMES, metal-bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or	
FUNGICIDES, benzenoid-----	408.16; 408.36-38	similar uses-----	376.54-56
FUR--		other (see specific kind listed)	
articles, ns pf-----	791.17-19	GARTERS AND GARTER BELTS-----	376.04-20
hatters'-----	186.20		
removed from the skin, ns pf-----	186.55-60		
skins-----	Sch 1 Pt 5B		
carroted-----	186.20		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 30

GAS - GLASSES

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules	
GAS--		GLASS--Continued	
analysis apparatus-----	711.86-88	blanks for lenses and other optical	
compressors-----	661.12-14	elements-----	540.63-67
generators, with or without purifiers-----	660.20-22	blown or drawn glass-----	542.11-98; 544.11-61
mantles-----	755.30	building bricks, blocks, tiles, etc-----	540.47
masks-----	709.45-46	clock, watch, and other protective	
natural-----	475.15	glasses-----	547.11-16
-operated welding, brazing, cutting, and		containers, for packing, transporting, or	
surface-tempering appliances-----	674.80-90	marketing goods, or for home canning-----	545.11-27
recoverers-----	660.15	crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings)-----	540.15
supply or production meters, and cali-		elements, optical (if optically	
brating or checking meters therefor-----	713.05-15	worked)-----	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 707.90-708.10
GASKETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS-----	773.25-26	enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes-----	540.21-27
GASOLINE-----	475.25	envelopes (including bulbs and tubes)-----	* 547.31-37
GASOLINE TORCHES-----	649.31	fibers, and articles thereof--	
GAUGE GLASSES-----	547.21	nontextile-----	540.71-72
GAUGES-----	710.80	textile and related products--	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c)
pressure and level-----	711.78-81	309.28-29; 309.98-99; 338.25-27; 347.68-69; 367.59	
GAUZE--		flat glass and products thereof--	
coated or impregnated with medicinals-----	495.05	bent, curved, beveled, edged, etc-----	544.11-20
of wire-----	642.45-88	temporary provision-----	924.00
GEARS and gear boxes-----	680.46-62	cast or rolled-----	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(a)
GEESE--		colored or special-----	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(c)
live-----	100.07-09		541.21-32; 542.57-98; 543.61-69
meat-----	Sch 1 Pt 2A	laminated-----	544.41-43
GELATIN--		mirrors-----	544.51-55
articles of, nspf-----	792.10	multiple-glazed units-----	544.61
edible-----	455.16-20	ordinary-----	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(b)
edible preparations of-----	182.90	in rectangles--	
inedible-----	455.40-42	ground or polished, including plate	
photographic-----	455.22-24	glass and float glass--	Sch 5 Pt 3B Hdnte 2(e)
GEMSTONES--		not processed-----	543.11-69
articles, nspf--		ribbon-----	541.01-542.98
of imitation-----	741.50	toughened-----	541.01
of natural-----	520.51-61	windows, painted, colored, or stained--	544.31-32
of synthetic-----	520.75	for religious institutions-----	544.64
imitation-----	741.35	foam-----	850.30
natural or synthetic-----	520.11-75	glassware--	540.55
GENERATORS--		for preparing, serving, or storing	
electrical-----	682.60-65	food or beverages-----	546.11-68
gas, with or without purifiers-----	660.20-22	pharmaceutical, hygienic, and	
for use in conjunction with internal		laboratory-----	547.53-55
combustion engines-----	683.60-62	globules and balls, solid-----	540.30-37
GENTIAN-----	435.55	household articles, nspf-----	546.11-68
GENTISIC ACID-----	404.44	illuminating articles-----	545.53-67
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	710.04-50	inners for vacuum vessels-----	545.31-37
GERANIOL-----	460.35	insulators, electric-----	547.41-43
GERANIUM OIL-----	452.26	in the mass-----	540.11-13
GERMANIUM (see also METALS)--		mosaic cubes, etc-----	540.51
compounds-----	423.00	optical, not optically worked--	Sch 5 Pt 3A Hdnte 2
metal-----	628.25-30		540.63-67
GIFTS from foreign governments-----	842.40	ornaments, Christmas-----	545.81-87
GIMLETS-----	651.29-31	rods, tubes, and tubing-----	540.41-43; 548.01-03
GIN-----	169.07-08	smokers' articles, nspf-----	546.11-68
GINGER--		waste and scrap-----	540.14
ale-----	166.20	GLASSES--	
root--		clock-----	547.15-16
spice-----	161.35-37	eye (spectacles)-----	708.41-47
candied, crystallized, or glace-----	154.40	field-----	708.51
sweet, prepared or preserved-----	141.87	gauge-----	547.21
GIRDERS, of iron and steel-----	652.93-96	magnifying-----	708.85
GIRDLES-----	376.24-28	opera-----	708.51
GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL-----	Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(c)	protective, including glasses for non-	
	383.00-95	corrective spectacles-----	547.15-16
GLADSTONE BAGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)	watch-----	547.11-13
GLASS--			
ampoules-----	547.51		
art and ornamental articles, nspf-----	546.11-59		
articles of, nspf-----	548.01-05		
balls (see globules)			

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

GLASSINE - GUAR

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
GLASSINE PAPER-----	253.30	GRAFTS--	
GLASS-WORKING MACHINES--		human skin and bone-----	437.76
for working glass in the cold-----	674.40-42	GRAIN(S) (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
other-----	678.30-32	brewers' and distillers'-----	130.08; 184.25
GLAUBER'S SALT-----	421.46	cereal--	
GLAZES, glass, frit, or calcine-----	540.21-27	barley-----	130.11
GLAZIERS' POINTS-----	646.22	buckwheat-----	130.15
GLAZING PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO PUTTY-----	474.62	canary seed-----	130.20
GLIDERS (aircraft)-----	694.21; 694.64	corn or maize-----	130.30-38
GLIDES, furniture, of base metal-----	646.45-47	grain sorghum-----	130.40
GLOBES--		oats-----	130.45
for institutions-----	851.10	rice-----	130.50-58
glass-----	545.53	rye-----	130.60
printed-----	273.30	wheat-----	130.63-70
GLOBULES, glass, spherical-----	540.30-37	dried, bleached, colored, etc., and	
GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS-- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdntc 1;	704.05-705.90	ornamental articles made therefrom-----	748.30-36
boxing and other sport gloves-----	734.45-735.07	hulls-----	184.40
GLOW PLUGS, for internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62	metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdntc 3(a)	
GLUCONIC ACID and its compounds-----	437.51-52	-mill machinery-----	666.25
GLUCOSE OXIDASE-----	437.49	products, milled-----	131.10-90
GLUE(S)--		screenings, scalplings, chaff, or scourings--	184.47
animal-----	455.40-42	GRANITE, and articles of-----	513.61-84
articles of, nspf-----	792.10	GRAPEFRUIT (see also FRUITS)--	
casein-----	455.34	fresh or prepared or preserved-----	147.03-18
fish-----	455.36-38	oil-----	452.28
size-----	455.44-46	GRAPE JUICE-----	165.40
stock-----	455.14	GRAPES (see also FRUITS)-----	147.60-78
vegetable-----	455.30-32	GRAPHITE (AND CARBON) and articles of-----	517.11-91
GLUTAMIC ACID-----	425.04	GRAPHNELS-----	652.03
GLYCERINE--		GRASS (see also SEEDS)--	
esters and ethers--		hooks-----	648.69
fatty-----	465.05-10	jelly-----	182.33
other-----	428.40	mowers--	
natural--		lawn-----	666.10
crude-----	428.36	other-----	666.00
refined-----	428.38	shears-----	648.73
synthetic-----	428.38	GRASSES (see also ARTIFICIAL)--	
GLYCEROL (see also GLYCERINE)--		articles of----- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdntc 2(d)	222.57; 222.64
guaiacolate-----	412.72	dried, bleached, colored, etc., and	
GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID and its compounds-----	437.54	ornamental articles made therefrom-----	748.30-36
GLYCINE-----	425.04	GRATES--	
GLYCOLIC ACID-----	425.99	heating or cooking, non-electrical and	
GLYCOLS-----	428.30-47	non-industrial-----	653.45-52
GLYOXAL-----	427.53	mechanical-----	661.25
GOAT(S) (see also ANIMALS)--		GRAVEL-----	513.14
live-----	100.65	GRAVY BOATS (see TABLEWARE)	
meat-----	106.25; 107.70-78	GREASEPROOF PAPER-----	253.30
GOBELIN TAPESTRY-----	364.05	GREASES (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)--	
GOGGLES-----	708.43-47	enfleurage-----	460.05
GOHONZON, imported for use in public or		lubricating-----	475.55-60
private religious observances-----	854.40	GREETING CARDS-----	274.00-05
GOLD (see also METALS)--		GRENADES-----	730.93
compounds-----	418.80; 427.28	GRINDERS, food, non-industrial--	
leaf-----	644.46-52	with self-contained electric motors-----	683.32
metal-----	605.20-28; 605.60-70	not powered by electricity-----	649.57
ore-----	601.39	GRINDING--	
GOLDBEATERS' MOLDS AND SKINS-----	792.20	balls, forged steel-----	680.42
GOLF--		machinery--	
bags----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdntc 2(a)(ii)		for earth, stone, ores, or other	
equipment-----	734.75-77	minerals in solid form-----	678.20
GONGS (see BELLS)		for metal-----	674.35
GOOSEBERRIES, CHINESE-----	149.48	GRISEOFULVIN-----	437.30-32
GOOSE-LIVER PRODUCTS-----	105.82	GRIT, iron or steel-----	606.64
GONGES-----	651.29-31	GUAIACOL and its derivatives-----	412.72
GOVERNORS for water engines-----	660.74	GUANIDINE and SALTS-----	425.41
GOVERNMENTAL IMPORTATIONS--		GUANO-----	480.10
foreign governments and public		GUAR-----	188.38
international organizations-----	840.00-842.50		
U.S. Government-----	830.00-836.00		
GRAFTING KNIVES-----	649.87-89		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 32

GUAVA(S) - HAT(S)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
GUAVA(S) (see also FRUITS)--		HALOGENATED--	
fresh or prepared or preserved-----	147.80-85	epoxides-----	403.68; 428.82-88
paste and pulp-----	152.54	fats, oils, and greases, of animal	
GUIGNET'S GREEN-----	473.14	or vegetable origin-----	490.05
GUINEA(S)--		hydrocarbons-----	402.56-82; 429.19-51
live-----	100.07-09	HALOHYDRINS-----	428.20-26
meat-----	Sch 1 Pt 2A	HAMMERS-----	651.21-23
GUITARS-----	725.05-07; 725.46	percussion-----	709.10
GUM ARABIC-----	188.36	HANDBAGS, women's and children's-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b) 706.04-706.62
GUM LUMBER-----	202.42	HAND--	
GUMMED PAPER-----	254.75	fans-----	790.25
GUMS and gum resins, natural-----	188.30-38	-hooked floor coverings-----	360.76-79
GUN(S)--		-inserted or hand-knotted pile floor	
arms-----	730.10-88	coverings-----	360.05-15; 360.76-79
cases-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)	-made flowers-----	534.11
powder-----	485.40	-made lace-----	351.05-25
spray-----	662.35-51	-made paper-----	253.05-10
stocks, blocks, for-----	200.50	magnifiers-----	708.85
wads-----	730.92	needles-----	651.01-09
GUT--		styluses-----	710.78
articles of, nspf-----	792.20-26	tools-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E
cat, whip, and oriental-----	190.25	-woven fabrics for religious institutions--	850.50
wormgut-----	191.10	HANDKERCHIEFS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6A Hdnte 1(a) 370.04-92
GUTTA BALATA-----	446.05	HANDLES--	
GUTTA-PERCHA-----	446.05	for budding, grafting, and pruning knives--	649.89
GYMNASTIC EQUIPMENT-----	735.20	of compression-modified or densified wood,	
GYPSUM--		for knives, forks, spoons, brooms, mops,	
building board and lath-----	245.70	and brushes-----	203.20
cement-----	512.31-35	of metal--	
crude, ground, or calcined-----	512.21-24	for kitchen or table knives, forks,	
		spoons, and ladles-----	651.60-64
		for non-mechanical saws-----	649.27
		for pen or pocket knives-----	649.85
		of rubber or plastics, for furniture,	
		tools, and other articles-----	772.80-81
		for safety razors-----	650.71-73
		of wood, for knives, forks, spoons,	
		brooms, mops, and brushes-----	206.50-54
		made of densified wood-----	203.20
		HANDLING MACHINERY-----	664.10-12
		HANGARS, of base metal-----	653.00-01
		HANGERS, coat and garments, of wood-----	206.96
		HANGING PAPER-----	252.55
		HARDBOARD-----	245.00-30
		articles of-----	Sch 2 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
		HARDWOOD--	
		dowel rods and pins-----	200.93-95
		edge-glued or end-glued-----	202.53-54
		flooring-----	202.56-60
		logs-----	200.35
		lumber-----	202.32-46
		moldings-----	202.64-66
		plywood-----	240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23-25
		siding-----	202.47; 202.50
		veneer-----	240.00-06
		HARMONICAS-----	725.18
		HARNESSES-----	790.30
		dog-----	790.10
		hardware-----	646.97-98
		HARPOON GUNS-----	730.81
		HARPSICORDS-----	725.02
		HARROWS-----	666.00
		HARVESTING MACHINERY-----	666.00
		HASN, of vegetablea, or of vegetablea and	
		meat or fish-----	182.10-11
		HAT(S)-----	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a) 702.05-703.75
		braids, nonelastic-----	703.80-95

H

HAARLEM OIL-----	437.55
H ACID-----	405.08
HACKSAW(S)-----	649.11
blades-----	649.19
HADDOCK (see also FISH)-----	110.15
HAFNIUM (see also METALS)--	
compounds-----	423.00
metals-----	628.35-40
HAIR--	
animal (see also WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL	
HAIR)-----	186.40-60
articles of-----	792.75
artificial horsehair-----	309.02-06
clippers--	
electric-----	683.40
non-electric-----	650.83-85
curled, whether or not coated with rubber	
or plastics, for mattresses or padding--	186.40
curlers-----	750.25
-dressing appliances, electric (dryers,	
curlers, etc.)-----	684.20; 684.50
felt, and articles of, nspf-----	790.23
human and hair, nspf-----	186.50-60
nspf-----	792.75
ornaments--	
jewelry-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdntes 2(a) and 3 740.05-10
other-----	750.20-22
pencils-----	750.50-60
pins-----	745.54
-slides (see "ornaments" above)	
-aprings-----	652.86-87
topa, roving, and yarns-----	312.10
shampoos and tonica-----	461.40-45
HAKE (see also FISH)-----	110.15
HALF-TONE PLATES-----	668.38
HALIBUT (see also FISH)-----	110.15

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
HAT(S)--Continued		HESPERIDIN-----	439.50
felt hat-making machines and hat-		HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS-----	406.12-42
making blocks-----	670.33-35	HEWING TOOLS-----	648.65-67
HATCHETS-----	648.67	HEXABORON CARBIDE (see BORON carbide)	
HATTERS'--		HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE-----	408.29
fur-----	186.20	HEXACHLOROETHANE-----	429.30
irons, cast-iron-----	651.45	HEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE-----	406.86
HAVERSACKS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE-----	406.92; 425.52
HAY-----	184.30	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE-----	425.18
forks-----	648.63	HEXANE-----	429.54
knives-----	648.71	HEXANEDIAMINE ADIPATE-----	406.86
mowers-----	666.00	HEXYL ALCOHOL-----	427.94
HEAD PHONES-----	684.70-72	HICKORY LUMBER-----	202.42
HEADSTONES, furnished by foreign gov-		HIDES AND SKINS (see also FURS)-----	Sch 1 Pt 5
ernment for its war veterans buried		hide cuttings, raw-----	455.10
in United States-----	842.30	raw or cured-----	120.11-20
HEADWEAR, including bodies, forms, plateaux,		HINGED TOOLS for holding or splicing wire-----	648.85-89
manchons, and shapes for headwear-----	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)	HINGES, of base metal-----	647.01-10
infants', knit-----	702.06-703.75	HISTIDINE-----	425.04
HEALDS AND HEDDLES, wire-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	HIT-AND-MISS RAG FLOOR COVERING-----	361.50
HEARING AIDS-----	670.72	HOCKEY EQUIPMENT-----	734.80
HEAT--	709.50	HOES-----	648.55-57
-insulating articles, ceramic-----	531.11-39	HOGSHEADS of wood-----	204.10
insulation, glass fiber-----	540.71-72	HOISTS-----	664.10-12
meters-----	711.75-77	HOLLANDS, window-----	356.20
-sensitive papers, for duplicating		HOLDERS (see also CONTAINERS AND HOLDERS)--	
or recording, not exposed-----	723.35	cigar and cigarette-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
HEATERS--		lipstick-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
immersion, electric-----	684.40-42	for music or musical instruments-----	740.05-10; 756.40-45
water, instantaneous or storage--		pen point-----	740.05-10
electric-----	684.40-42	used with screws, bolts, or studs-----	740.05-10
non-electric-----	661.65	work and tool--	
HEATING--		for machine tools-----	674.50-56
apparatus--		work, magnetic-----	682.80
soil- and space-, electric-----	684.20; 684.40-42	HOLLOW DRILL STEEL-----	607.05-09
household, hotel, restaurant, or		HOLMIUM COMPOUND-----	423.00
office types, non-electric-----	653.45-52	HONES, hand-----	519.61
equipment, induction and dielectric-----	683.95	HONEY-----	155.70
resistors, electric-----	684.50	HOODS--	
HEDGE SHEARS-----	648.73	headwear-----	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)
HELICOPTERS-----	694.41; 694.66	lens-----	722.60
HELIOTROPIN--		HOOPS--	
derived from cmphor oil-----	460.40	articles of, nspf-----	792.40
derived from coal tar-----	412.96	crude-----	190.55
HELIUM-----	415.50	HOOK NAILS-----	646.22
HELIUM-3-----	494.52	HOOKS--	
HEMIACETALS, benzenoid-----	403.72	crochet-----	651.07
HEMLOCK--		and eyes-----	745.60
tanning preparations-----	470.20-23	fish-----	731.05-06
lumber-----	202.21	grass-----	648.69
HEMOSTATS, absorbable surgical, sterile-----	495.10	screw-----	646.72; 646.78
HEMP-----	Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(c)	HOOPS, wooden-----	204.15
fibers for paper making-----	304.20-26	HOPS-----	192.25
HEMPSEED-----	175.21	extract-----	192.30
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,		HORMONES-----	412.42-50; 437.56-60
FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.22	HORN(S)--	
HENBANE-----	435.60	crude-----	190.55
HENEQUEN-----	304.46-48	articles of, nspf-----	792.40
HENNA, dyeing preparations-----	470.10; 470.18	HORNS (musical instruments)-----	Sch 7 Pt 3 Hdnte 2
HEPARIN-----	439.50	HORSEHAIR, artificial-----	309.02-06
HEPTALDEHYDE-----	427.58	HORSERADISH (see also VEGETABLES)-----	136.40
HEPTANE-----	429.54	HORSE(S) (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.01; 100.70-75
HERBICIDES, benzenoid-----	408.17-23; 408.36-38	HORSESHOES-----	652.41
HERRING (see also FISH)--		HORTICULTURAL--	
canned-----	112.08-12; 112.46	hand tools-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E; Sch 8 Pt 7
oil-----	177.22	implements-----	666.00; 870.40
salted, etc-----	111.32	HOSE--	
sea-----	110.10	flexible, metal-----	652.09-11
smoked, etc-----	111.72-80		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 34

HOSE - INK

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
HOSE--Continued		
suitable for gases or liquids--		
of rubber or plastics-----	772.65-67	
of textile materials-----	357.90-96	
HOSIERY----- Sch 3 Pt 6C Hdnte 1;	374.05-65	
machines-----	670.16; 670.18	
HOSPITAL FURNITURE-----	727.02-04	
HOTEL--		
heating or cooking apparatus, non-		
electric, and parts, of base metal-----	653.45-50	
ware, of fine-grained earthenware or		
stoneware, chinaware, or of sub-		
porcelain-----	533.20; 533.52	
HOT WATER BOTTLES and fittings therefor,		
of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	
HOUSEHOLD--		
appliances, electro-thermic-----	684.10-50	
articles nsfp--		
of glassware-----	546.11-68	
of metal-----	653.60-654.20	
effects (see EFFECTS)		
heating or cooking apparatus,		
non-electric-----	653.45-50	
implements, nsfp, of the character		
of hand tools-----	651.21-55	
utensils (see UTENSILS)		
ware, of fine-grained earthenware or		
stoneware, chinaware, or sub-		
porcelain-----	533.22-79	
HUARACHES----- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(a)	700.05	
HUB(S), bicycle-----	732.35-42	
HUMAN BLOOD-----	437.76	
HUMAN HAIR-----	186.50	
HUMAN SKIN AND BONE GRAFTS-----	437.76	
HUNTING KNIVES-----	650.01-21	
HYDANTOIN DERIVATIVES-----	410.92-96	
HYDRAULIC-BRAKE REPAIR KITS-----	681.36	
HYDRAULIC CEMENT AND CEMENT CLINKER-----	511.11-14	
HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE-----	511.21	
HYDRAZINE AND COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	
HYDROCARBON(S)----- 402.36-403.14; 429.50-56		
halogenated----- 402.56-82; 429.19-48; 429.56		
mixtures----- 407.09-15; 430.10; 432.10; 475.65-70		
HYDROCHLORIC ACID-----	416.15	
HYDROFLUORIC ACID-----	416.20	
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-----	412.67	
HYDROGEN-----	415.50	
chloride-----	416.15	
cyanide-----	416.45	
fluoride-----	416.20	
peroxide-----	423.00	
sulfide-----	416.45	
HYDROGEN-2-----	494.52	
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS-----	710.04-50	
HYDROGRAPHS-----	711.60	
HYDROIDS, for ornamental use-----	190.57	
HYDROJET ENGINES-----	660.77	
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	710.04-50	
HYDROMETERS-----	711.30	
HYDROQUINONE-----	408.41	
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID-----	404.42	
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID-----	406.24	
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID AND SALTS-----	404.43	
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL-----	460.45	
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOPURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID-----	406.24	
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE-----	493.18	
HYDROXYLAMINE and compounds-----	423.00	
HYDROXYLYSINE-----	425.04	
3-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID-----	403.59	
6-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID		
AND ITS SALTS-----	403.56	
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID-----	404.46	
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID-----	404.92	
HYDROXYPROLINE-----	425.04	
HYGIENIC GLASSWARE-----	547.53-55	
HYGROMETERS-----	711.55	
HYPNOTICS-----	412.26; 439.50	
HYPODERMIC SYRINGES AND NEEDLES-----	709.13; 709.21-23	
I		
ICE-----		522.51
ICE BAGS, of rubber or plastics-----		772.42
ICE CREAM (see also MILK AND CREAM)-----		118.25
sticks-----		206.87
ICONOSTASES, for religious institutions-----		850.70
IGNITION WIRING SETS-----		688.12-16
ILLUMINATING ARTICLES--		
base metal-----		653.30-41
glass, not optically worked-----		545.53-67
ILMENITE AND ILMENITE SAND-----		601.51
IMIDAZOLINE DERIVATIVES-----		411.00-10
IMIDES (nonbenzenoid)-----		425.24
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE-----		404.96
IMITATION--		
brandy and other spirituous beverages-----		169.58-59
gemstones-----		741.35
articles of, nsfp-----		741.50
mineral waters-----		166.10
oriental floor covering-----		360.25
parchment paper, including glassine-----		253.30
patent leather-----		771.40
pearls and pearl beads-----		741.10
IMPLEMENTS--		
agricultural and horticultural-----		666.00; 870.40
hand tools----- Sch 6 Pt 3E; Sch 8 Pt 7		790.35-37
INCENSE-----		401.40
INDENE-----		252.59-63; 254.40-44
INDIA AND BIBLE PAPER-----		685.70-72
INDICATOR PANELS, electrical-----		
INDIGO--		
natural-----		410.24-34
synthetic-----		409.50
INDIUM (see also METALS)--		
compounds-----		423.00
metal-----		628.45-50
INDOLE-----		401.42
INDOXYL AND INDOXYL COMPOUNDS-----		410.24
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT, electric-----		683.95
INDUCTORS-----		682.60-65
INDUSTRIAL--		
ceramics-----		535.11-41
chemical ware, ceramic-----		535.21-27
furnaces and ovens--		
electric-----		683.95
non-electric-----		661.30
machinery for preparing and manufacturing		
food and drink-----		666.20-25
inedible gelatin-----		455.40-42
INFANTS' WEARING APPAREL----- Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(a)		383.00-95
INFLATABLE ARTICLES nsfp, of rubber		
or plastics-----		790.39
INFRA-RED LAMPS-----		686.40
INGOT(S)--		
aluminum-----		618.45
iron or steel----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(a)		606.67-69
metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)		674.10
molds, metallurgical-----		540.61
synthetic optical crystal-----		629.29
tungsten-----		
INITIALS, textile (see MOTIFS)		
INK(S)----- Sch 4 Pt 9 Hdnte 1; 474.22-26		408.12; 474.20
powders-----		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

INNERS - JEWELERS'

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
INNERS, GLASS, for vacuum flasks and containers-----	545.31-37	IRON OR STEEL--Continued	
INNER TUBES FOR TIRES-----	772.57-60	iron compounds--	
INORGANIC ACID ESTERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS-----	428.72	ferric--	
INORGANIC ACIDS-----	416.05-45	chloride-----	418.94
INORGANIC CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS-----	Sch 4 Pt 2 Hdntes 1 and 2	fluoride-----	418.94
mixture of 2 or more-----	Sch 4 Pt 2C Hdnte 1; 417.10-423.00	glycerophosphate-----	437.54
INOSITOL-----	423.80-96	nitrate-----	418.94
INSECT FLOWERS-----	493.68	phosphates-----	418.94
INSECTICIDES, benzenoid-----	493.55-56	sulfate-----	418.94
INSECTICIDES, benzenoid-----	408.24-29; 408.36-38	ferrous--	
INSERTINGS, textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 1	chloride-----	418.94
INSIGNIA, textile (see also MOTIFS)-----	357.70	gluconate-----	437.52
INSTRUMENTS (see also name of specific kind)-- automatic flight control-----	748.12	sulfide (pyrites)-----	418.90
INSULATION--	712.47-48	sulfate (copperas)-----	418.92
of compressed cork-----	220.30-31	ferri- and ferrocyanide blues-----	473.28
of glass fibers-----	540.71-72	oxides or hydroxides-----	472.40-50; 473.30-40
of mineral wool-----	522.81	grit and shot-----	606.64
INSULATORS, electrical--		manufactures of--	
ceramic-----	535.11-15	articles, nspf-----	657.09-25
glass-----	547.41-43	containers-----	Sch 6 Pt 3A
rubber or plastics-----	773.30-31	hardware, builders' and other-----	646.95-647.10
INSULIN-----	437.56-60	locks and padlocks-----	646.80-93
INTANGIBLES, not subject to provisions of tariff schedules-----	Gen Hdnte 5	machinery and equipment--	
INTERMEDIATES, benzenoid-----	402.00-406.63	electrical-----	Sch 6 Pt 5
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES-----	660.40-73	mechanical-----	Sch 6 Pt 4
electrical starting and ignition equipment for-----	683.60-62	miscellaneous products-----	652.03-654.02
generators and cut-outs for use therewith-----	683.60-62	nails, screws, bolts and other fasteners-----	646.02-79
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS for hand tools or for machine tools-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.41-49	tools, cutlery, forks, and spoons--	Sch 6 Pt 3E
INTERLININGS, for wearing apparel-----	356.80	transportation equipment (vehicles)	Sch 6 Pt 6
INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES AND APPLIANCES-----	709.56	wire cordage; screen, netting and fencing; and bale ties-----	Sch 6 Pt 3B
IODINE--		ore, iron-----	601.24-27
compounds--		pig iron and cast iron-----	606.13-15
chloride-----	423.00	scale, ferrous-----	603.15
fluoride-----	423.00	sponge and powders-----	606.55-62
other-----	423.00; 429.48	waste and scrap-----	606.08-11
crude-----	415.25	IRONING MACHINES-----	670.42-43
resublimed-----	415.27	IRONS--	
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN-----	410.80	hatters' and tailors', cast-iron-----	651.45
IONONE-----	460.50	waffle, electric-----	684.20
IPECAC-----	435.05-10	ISINGLASS-----	455.06
IRIDIUM (see also METALS)--		ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL-----	427.74
compounds-----	423.00	ISOCYANATES, nonbenzenoid-----	425.52
metals-----	605.02-08; 605.60-70	ISOCYANIC ACID, METHYLENEDI-p-PHENYLENE ESTER (MDI)-----	405.80
IRON OR STEEL (for articles not listed, see the specific article)--		ISOLEUCINE-----	425.04
alloys of iron--		ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE-----	428.72
ferroalloys-----	606.22-53	ISOPHORONE-----	427.64
ferronickel-----	606.20	ISOPHTHALIC ACID-----	404.12
spiegeleisen-----	606.17-19	ISOPRENE-----	429.56
basic shapes and forms--		ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL-----	428.06
angles, shapes, and sections-----	609.80-90	ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4- (3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE (BENTAZON)-----	408.21
bars, solid-----	606.75-99	ISOPROPYL ETHER-----	428.92
bars, hollow-----	610.48; 610.51	ISOTHIOCYANATES, nonbenzenoid-----	425.36
drill steel, hollow-----	607.05-09	ISOTOPES--	
forgings-----	606.71-73	non-radioactive and their compounds--	494.52
ingots, blooms, billets, etc-----	606.67-69	radioactive-----	494.50
plates, sheets, and strip-----	607.62-608.67; 609.14-17	ISTLE-----	192.66
pipes, tubes, and blanks		ISOVALERONE-----	427.64
therefor-----	610.30-46; 610.49; 610.52-58	IVORY--	
pipe and tube fittings-----	610.62-81	articles, nspf-----	792.60
rails, joint bars, and tie plates, of steel-----	610.20-26	tusks, crude-----	190.60
rods, wire-----	607.14-59		
sheet piling-----	609.96-98	J	
wire-----	609.20-76	JACKS-----	664.10-12
		JACQUARD CARDS-----	670.56
		JALAP-----	435.05-10
		JAPAN WAX-----	494.14
		JELLIES, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters--	153.02-153.32
		JELUTONG-----	446.05-10
		JET FUEL-----	475.25
		JET, and articles of-----	513.91-94
		JET-PROJECTING MACHINES-----	662.35-52
		JEWELERS --	
		balances-----	711.04
		piercing saws, non-mechanical-----	649.11
		blades-----	649.21

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

JEWELRY - LACTATES

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES-----	740.05-80	KNIT--	
boxes, of wood-----	204.40-50	fabrics-----	345.10-60
JEWELS, unset, suitable for use for		textiles (defined)-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(d)
antifriction purposes-----	720.60	KNITTING MACHINES-----	670.16-21
JICAMAS-----	137.79	KNIVES--	
JOINT BARS, steel----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(1);	610.25-26	budding, grafting, and pruning-----	649.87-89
JOINTS, universal-----	681.21-24	corn (hand tool)-----	648.69
JOSS STICKS-----	790.35	corn or cuticle (manicure or pedicure)-----	649.91
JUDO, KARATE AND OTHER ORIENTAL MARTIAL ARTS		hay (hand tool)-----	648.71
UNIFORMS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	nspf-----	650.01-21
JUICE--		pen, pocket, and other knives with	
extractors, non-industrial--		folding or other than fixed blades-----	649.71-85
with self-contained electric motors-----	683.32	for power or hand tools-----	649.65-67
not powered by electricity-----	649.57	KNOBBS, of rubber or plastics, for	
JUICES--		furniture, tools, etc-----	772.80-81
citrus, fit for beverage purposes-----	165.25-36	KRYOLITH-----	521.91
citrus, unfit for beverage purposes-----	192.15	KRYPTON-----	415.50
clam-----	114.50	KUMQUATS, candied, crystallized or glace-----	154.43
fruit-----	165.15-70	KYANITE, crude-----	523.81
oyster-----	114.55		
vegetable-----	166.30	L	
JUNCTION BOXES, electrical-----	685.90-91	LABELLING machinery for bottles or other	
JUTE, including jute butts----- Sch 3 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(d)	304.32-36	containers-----	662.10-20
		LABELS--	
K		of paper, printed-----	274.23-35
KAOLIN-----	521.41	of textile materials (see also MOTIFS)-----	385.60-63
KAPOK--		LABORATORY--	
fiber-----	304.38-40	furnaces and ovens--	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,		electric-----	683.95
FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.24	non-electric-----	661.30
seed-----	175.24	ware--	
KARATE UNIFORMS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	ceramic-----	535.21-27
KARAYA-----	188.38	glass----- Sch 5 Pt 3C Hdnte 2	547.53-55
KEGS, wooden-----	204.10	LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES-----	670.25
KERNELS--		LACE-MAKING MACHINES-----	670.22-23
apricot and peach-----	175.03	LACE OR NET--	
palm-nut-----	175.28	articles, wholly or almost wholly of,	
KEROSENE-----	475.30	or ornamented with----- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(h) and 3(a)(iii)	
cooking and heating apparatus-----	653.45	bedding-----	363.01-25
heater wicks-----	386.52	body-supporting garments (corsets,	
mantles-----	755.30	girdles, brassieres, etc.)-----	376.24
torches-----	649.31	fabrics, in the piece-----	350.00-353.50
KETONES--		furnishings, nspf-----	365.00-91
benzenoid-----	403.88-96	gloves and mittens-----	704.05-34
nonbenzenoid-----	427.60-64	handkerchiefs-----	370.04-22
KETOXIMES-----	425.52	hosiery-----	374.05-35
KEY(S)--		mufflers, scarves, and shawls-----	372.10
chains----- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38	neckties-----	373.05
lock-----	646.92	underwear-----	378.05
KIESERITE--		veils-----	372.04-08
calcined-----	419.38	wearing apparel, nspf--	
not calcined-----	419.36	men's and boys'-----	379.00-98
KIRSCHWASSER-----	168.96-98	women's, girls', and infants'-----	383.00-95
KITBAGS----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)		burnt-out lace----- Sch 3 Hdnte 2(g)	353.10
KITCHEN--		in motifs (see MOTIFS)	
appliances, electro-thermic-----	684.20-51	in the piece--	
articles, nspf, of glassware-----	546.51-68	burnt-out lace-----	353.10
articles, nspf, of metal----- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	653.60-654.20	lace-----	350.00-351.90
forks----- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	650.31-49	netting-----	352.10-80
implements, nspf----- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	651.29-55	LACINGS--	
knives----- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	650.05-21	leather-----	791.50
spoon and ladles----- Sch 6 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	650.51-57	of textile materials-----	385.75-90
ware, ceramic-----	533.11-79	LACQUERS (see also VARNISHES)-----	408.52; 413.50; 474.44
KITES-----	694.31; 694.65	LACROSSE STICKS-----	735.17
toy-----	737.85	LACS-----	188.10
KITS FOR REPAIR OF BRAKE CYLINDERS OR INTERNAL		LACTALBUMIN-----	118.40
COMBUSTION ENGINE PUMPS OR CARBURETORS-----	681.36	LACTAMS-----	406.40-42
KNAPSACKS----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)		LACTATES (classifiable according to cation	
KNIFE HANDLES, of wood-----	203.20; 206.54	constituent under salts of organic acids-----	426.10-427.28
		and under esters of acids and of	
		monuhydric alcohols)-----	428.72

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
LACTIC ACID-----		LAURYL ALCOHOL-----	490.73
LACTONES-----	425.82	ethoxylated-----	465.05-10
LACTOSE-----	406.40-42; 429.10-12	ethoxylated and sulfated-----	465.55-60
LADDER TAPES, cotton-----	493.65	sulfated-----	465.45-50
LADLES, table and kitchen-----	385.40	LAVENDER AND SPIKE LAVENDER OILS-----	452.32
LAKES, color-----	650.51-57	LAWN-TENNIS EQUIPMENT-----	734.85-88
LAKES, color-----	410.28-34	LEAD (for articles not listed, see the article) compounds--	
LAMB(S) (see ANIMALS and MEATS)		acetate-----	426.36
LAME-----	748.05	arsenate-----	419.00
featuring and Christmas tree		azide-----	485.20
decorations of-----	748.15	blue, sublimed-----	473.44
insignias of-----	748.12	borate-----	419.04
textile articles ornamented with-----	Sch 3 Hdntc 3(a)(i)	carbonate, basic (see white lead)	
woven fabrics and ribbons of-----	748.10	chloride-----	419.04
LAMINATED--		dioxide-----	419.04; 473.52
building boards-----	245.80	laurate-----	490.48
fabrics--		linoleate-----	490.42
woven or knit, with sheet rubber		naphthenate-----	426.44
or plastics-----	355.65-85	nitrate-----	419.02
nspf-----	359.10-60	octate-----	426.44
flat glass-----	544.41-43	oleate-----	490.32-50
plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdntc 2	oxide-----	419.04; 473.52-58
	770.05-10	phosphate-----	419.04
LAMP(S)--		red-----	473.56
arc-----	687.20	resinate-----	426.42
-bases--		sulfate-----	490.32-50
of ceramic ware-----	534.21-97	sulfate, basic (see white lead)	
of glass-----	545.55	tallate-----	490.50
discharge-----	687.10	tetraethyl-----	429.70
filament-----	686.30-90	tetramethyl-----	429.90
incandescent, operated by gas, or by com-		white-----	473.60-62
pressed air and kerosene or gasoline-----	653.30; 653.41	other-----	419.04; 426.44
lighting fixtures for permanent indoor		dross--	603.25
installation-----	653.37-39; 653.41	manufactures of--	
luminescent-----	687.30	articles, nspf-----	657.70-75
portable, with self-contained electrical		foil-----	644.17-18; 644.28
source-----	683.70-80	olders (lead-tin)-----	653.10
sockets, electrical-----	685.90-91	materials (lead-bearing, other than ore)---	603.50
table, floor, and other portable, for		ore-----	601.66; 602.10
indoor illumination-----	653.35-41	pigments-----	473.44-62; 473.90
LAMPBLACK-----	473.06	powders and flakes-----	624.40-42
LANCEWOOD LUMBER-----	202.35-37	unwrought (including alloys)---	
LANDING STAGES, floating-----	696.60	bullion-----	624.02
LANTHANUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	other (including pigs and bars)-----	624.03
LARCH-----	470.20; 470.25	waste and scrap-----	624.04
lumber-----	202.24	wrought--	
LARD-----	177.50	bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sec-	624.30-34
substitutes-----	178.20	tions plates, sheets, and strips-----	624.10-24
LATCH NEEDLES-----	670.58	pipes, tubes, etc-----	624.50-54
LATEX, natural rubber-----	446.05	LEAD POINTERS-----	651.33
LATHES, copying, for shoe lasts-----	674.41	LEADED ZINC OXIDES-----	473.46-50
LATHES-----	674.35	LEADERS, fishing-----	731.30
LATHS--		LEADS, pencil-----	760.50-58
gypsum-----	245.70	LEAF--	
wood-----	200.65	aluminum-----	644.64-76
nspf-----	245.70	copper-----	644.80-92
LATTICE MASTS, of base metal-----	652.94-96; 653.00-01	gold-----	644.46-52
LAUAN (red and white)--		palm, articles of-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdntc 2(d)
logs-----	200.35	platinum-----	644.60
lumber-----	202.40	silver-----	644.56
plywood-----	240.17	LEASHES, dog-----	790.10
veneer-----	240.02	LEATHER--	
LAUDANUM-----	437.74	articles of, nspf-----	791.80-91
LAUNDRY MACHINES-----	670.40-43	bags, baskets, boxes, and cases nspf-----	791.65
LAUREL (BAY) LEAVES-----	161.39-41	belts (apparel)-----	791.60
LAURIC ACID-----	490.24	book--	
LAURIC ACID ESTERS-----	490.92	bindings-----	791.45
LAUROYL CHLORIDE-----	427.30	covers-----	791.48

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 38

LEATHER - LITERATURE

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
LEATHER--Continued		
forms for conversion into belting	791.30	
forms for conversion into footwear	791.20-28	
in the rough or finished	121.10-65	
leatherboard	791.57	
shoe laces	791.50	
straps and strops	791.54	
wearing apparel, nspf	791.70-76	
welting	791.35	
LEAVERS LACE--		
in the piece	351.30-46	
furnishings	365.20-31	
LEAVERS MACHINES	670.22	
LEAVES for springs, of base metal	652.84-85; 652.88-89	
LECHE CASPI	188.38	
LECITHIN	465.10	
LEMONADE	166.20	
LEMON(S) (see also FRUITS)		
extract--		
containing alcohol	450.30-50	
not containing alcohol	450.10-20	
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.19-21	
juice--		
concentrated	165.35	
not concentrated	165.30	
oil	452.34	
LEMONGRASS OIL	452.36	
LENS--		
blanks	540.63-65	
caps and hoods	722.60	
LENSES--		
glass, not optically worked--		
for lighting or signal purposes	545.61-62	
reflecting, used as or with signs		
or signal	545.63-64	
ophthalmic	708.01	
optical--		
mounted	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdnte 3	
	708.21-23	
not mounted	Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2	
	708.01-03	
LENTILS (see also VEGETABLES)	136.50; 140.35	
LETTERING PENS used by draftsmen	710.76	
LETTERS, of base metal	652.75-76	
LETTUCE (see also VEGETABLES)	136.60-61	
LEUCINE	425.04	
LEUCO-COMPOUNDS	410.24	
LEVEL GAUGES	711.78-81	
LEVELLING MACHINERY, for earth, minerals, or ores	664.06-08	
LEVULOSE	493.66	
LICHENS, dried, bleached, colored, etc., and ornamental articles made therefrom	748.30-36	
LICORICE--		
extract	192.45	
root	192.40	
LIDOCAINE	410.84	
LIDS, of rubber or plastics	772.85-86	
LIFEBOATS	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40	
LIFEBOATS AND LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS, for an institution established to encourage saving of human life	853.10	
LIFTING--		
heads, electro-magnetic	682.90	
machinery	664.10-12	
LIFT VANS--		
of base metal	640.20; 640.30	
of wood	204.30	
LIGHT--		
meters, photographic	722.75	
LIGHT--Continued		
oil	401.44	
reflecting sheets, tapes, etc	790.50	
LIGHTERS, cigar and cigarette	756.02-15	
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC, for motor vehicles	683.65-66	
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	685.90-91	
LIGNALOE OR BOIS DE ROSE OIL	452.40	
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID AND SALTS	465.92	
LIGNITE (coal)	521.31	
LIGNUMVITAE LUMBER	202.35-37	
LIGROIN	475.35	
LIME (mineral)	512.11-14	
chlorinated	418.24	
citrate	426.12	
hydrated	512.11	
hydraulic	512.14	
nitrogen	480.15	
slaked	512.14	
sulfur	423.96	
LIME(S) (see also FRUITS)		
fresh or prepared or preserved	147.22-27	
juice	165.25	
oil	452.38	
LIMESTONE, and articles of	514.11-44	
chips	513.35-36	
crude, broken, or crushed, to be used in manufacture of fertilizer	480.05	
whiting	473.88	
whiting putty	474.62	
LINALYL ACETATE	460.55	
LINDANE	408.28	
LINE, fishing, put up and packaged for retail sale	731.40-44	
LINENS	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	
LINERS, for waterbeds	727.53	
LINE-THROWING GUNS	730.81	
LININGS--		
flue, ceramic	Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)	
	532.61	
LINODIL	437.65	
LINOLEIC ACID, of vegetable origin	490.20; 490.26	
LINOLEUM	Sch 7 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a)	
	728.05-10	
LINOTYPE MACHINES	668.25	
LINSEED (FLAXSEED)	175.18	
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	176.26	
LINTERS, cotton	300.30	
LIPASES	437.49	
LIPSTICK	Sch 4 Pt 7B Hdnte 1	
	461.40-45	
holders	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)	
	740.05-10	
LIQUEURS	168.96-98	
LIQUID(S)--		
elevators (buckets, chain, screw, band, and similar types)	660.97	
for polishing and cleaning	493.10	
oxygen explosives	485.10	
supply or production meters, and cali- brating or checking meters therefor	713.05-15	
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES	475.15	
LIQUORS	Sch 1 Pt 12 Subpts C and D	
LISTER(S)	666.00	
LITCHI, in airtight containers	145.65	
LITERATURE--		
periodicals	Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c)	
	270.63	
tourists	270.70	

LITHARGE - MACHINES

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
LITHARGE-----	473.52	M	
lead-----	473.58		
LITHIUM-----	415.30	MACARONI-----	182.35-36
compounds--		MACE, spice-----	161.43-49
carbonate-----	419.10	MACHETES-----	648.65
chloride-----	419.10	MACHINE TOOLS-----	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1; 674.30-56
citrate-----	426.46	interchangeable tools for--	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 3; 649.43-49
hydroxide-----	419.10	MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES,	
stearate-----	490.30	EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--	
other-----	419.10; 426.46	accounting machines-----	676.15-16
crude ores-----	523.81	adding machines-----	675.23
LITHOGRAPHIC INK-----	474.26	addressing machines-----	676.10
LITHOGRAPHS--		aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus-----	709.45
drawn and printed by hand-----	765.10	agglomerating machinery for solid mineral	
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70	fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder	
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	or paste form-----	678.20
nspf-----	274.50-70	agricultural or horticultural machinery,	
LITHOPONE (pigment)-----	473.72-74	and implements nspf-----	566.00; 870.40
LITMUS-----	470.05	air-conditioning machines-----	661.20-22
LOADING MACHINERY-----	664.10-12	analyzing (see "measuring" below)	
LOBSTERS (see also SHELLFISH)-----	114.45	artificial respiration, or similar	
LOCKERS (luggage)-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)	apparatus-----	709.45
LOCK(S)-----		assembling machines for electric filament	
cabinet-----	646.86-89	and discharge lamps and electronic tubes-----	678.30-32
-gates, of base metal-----	653.00-01	astronomical instruments-----	708.57
keys-----	646.92-93	athletic equipment-----	Sch 7 Pt 5D
luggage-----	646.90	automatically-controlling (see "measuring"	
padlocks-----	646.80-85	below)	
time-----	715.55	bakery machinery-----	666.25
LOCOMOTIVES, rail-----	690.05	balancing machines-----	710.80
LOCUST BEAN-----	188.38	beaming machines-----	570.12
LOGS AND TIMBER--		beverage-aerating machinery-----	662.20
rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided		bleaching machines-----	670.43
or squared-----	200.35	bonded fabrics-----	670.33-35
ships' logs-----	710.20-21; 712.10-12	bookbinding and book-sewing machinery-----	668.10
LOGWOOD-----	470.10-16	boring machinery--	
LONGAN, in airtight containers-----	145.65	for earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.08
LOOMS (see MACHINES, textile)		tools for metal-working-----	674.31-34
LORGNETTES-----	708.41	brazing--	
LOTIONS, cosmetic-----	461.40-45	electrical machines and apparatus-----	683.95
LOUDSPEAKERS-----	684.70-72	breathing appliances-----	709.45
LOUPES-----	708.85	calculating machines-----	676.15-25
binocular, for eye examination-----	709.03	calendering (see "rolling" below)	
LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES-----	475.45-60	capsuling (see "container-capsuling" below)	
LUBRICATION FITTINGS-----	681.27-30	carding machines, parts of-----	670.52-54
LUGGAGE-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)	casting machines, used in metallurgy	
fittings and mountings, of base metal-----	706.04-62	and metal foundries-----	574.10
frames incorporating locks-----	647.03-10	checking (see "measuring" below)	
locks-----	646.90	check-writing machines-----	676.12
LUMBER (see also species listed)		chocolate machinery-----	666.25
alphabetically-----	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)	cigar- or cigarette-making-----	678.45
drilled or treated-----	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4	cleaning machinery--	
202.52; 202.54		for bottles or other containers-----	662.20
rough, dressed, or worked-----	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a)	for textile materials and articles-----	570.40-43
hardwood-----	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(c)	closing (see "container-closing" below)	
softwood-----	202.32-46	computing machines-----	676.15-16
202.03-30		confectionery machinery-----	566.25
LUMINESCENT LAMPS-----	687.30	container-filling, -closing, -sealing,	
LUMPS, metal, unwrought-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	-capsuling, or -labeling machinery-----	562.10-20
LUPINES (see also VEGETABLES)-----	136.70; 140.38	copying lathes for shoe lasts-----	674.41
LUPULIN-----	192.35	cordage machines-----	570.90
LUTEIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	counting machines, weight-operated-----	662.30
LUTIDINES-----	401.46	crushing machinery for earth, stone,	
LYCÉE, in airtight containers-----	145.65	ores, etc., in solid form-----	678.20
LYCINE-----	425.04	cultivating machinery-----	566.00
L-LYSINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE-----	425.06	cutting--	
		appliances, gas-operated-----	674.80-90
		machines, for fabrics-----	670.50
		machines and apparatus, electric,	
		similar to brazing, soldering, and	
		soldering machines and apparatus-----	683.95

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

MACHINES

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, PLANT--Continued	
data-processing machines-----	676.15-16
dating machines-----	676.12
dental instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-25
detecting (see "measuring" below)	
dictation, recording and transcribing machines-----	685.40-41
diffraction apparatus-----	708.78
dish washing machines-----	662.20
diapering appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders-----	662.35-51
distilling (see "heat-treatment" below)	
doubling machines-----	670.02-06
drafting machines-----	710.80
drawing instruments-----	710.60-80
dressing machines-----	670.43
drilling machines-----	674.32
drink preparing and manufacturing machinery, industrial-----	666.25
dry-cleaning machines-----	670.41
drying machinery (see also "heat- treatment" below)--	
for bottles or other containers-----	662.20
for farm equipment-----	666.00
for textile materials or articles-----	670.43
duplicating machines-----	668.23
dyeing machines-----	670.43
electrical apparatus for making, breaking, or protecting electrical circuits, or making connections therein or thereto-----	685.91
electro-mechanical appliances, non- industrial, with self-contained electric motors-----	683.30-32
electro-medical apparatus-----	709.15-17
electro-thermic kitchen and house- hold appliances-----	684.10-51
evaporating (see "heat-treatment" below)	
excavating or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.06-08
felt-making or -finishing machines, including felt-hat-making machines-----	670.33-35
filling (see "container-filling" above)	
filtering machinery, for liquids or gases--	661.92-97
flight simulating machines-----	678.48
floating instruments similar to hydrometers-----	711.30
flour mill machines-----	666.25
folding machines, for fabrics-----	670.50
food and drink preparing and manu- facturing machinery-----	666.20-25
foundry sand-mold-forming machines-----	678.20
fracture appliances-----	709.57
game equipment-----	Sch 7 Pt 5D
gas-operated appliances-----	674.80-90
geophysical instruments-----	710.04-50
glass-working machines-----	674.40-42; 678.30-32
grain mill machines-----	666.25
grinding machinery--	
for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form-----	678.20
tools for metal-working-----	674.35
gymnastic equipment-----	Sch 7 Pt 5D
hair-dressing appliances, electric-----	684.50
handling machinery-----	664.10-12; 666.00

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, etc.--Continued	
heat-treatment apparatus, appliances, and equipment--	
electric induction and dielectric-----	683.95
non-electric-----	653.45-50
water, soil, space, food (electric)---	684.20-51
heat-treatment industrial machinery, plant, and laboratory equipment for treating materials by a process involving a change in temperature (such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, steri- lizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling)-----	661.70
horticultural machinery, and implements nspf-----	666.00; 870.40
hoiery machines-----	670.16; 670.18
hydrographic and hydrological instruments--	710.04-50
ignition equipment for internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62
induction equipment, electric-----	683.95
ironing machines-----	670.42
jet-projecting machines-----	662.35-51
knitting-----	670.16-21
labelling (see "container-labelling" above)	
lamp (electric) assembling machines-----	678.30-32
lathes, copying, for making shoe lasts--	674.41
laundry machinery-----	670.40-43
laavera machines-----	670.22
leveling machinery for earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.06-08
lifting machinery-----	664.10-12
linotype machines-----	668.25
loading or unloading machinery-----	664.10-12
machines nspf-----	678.50-51
machine tools-----	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnt 1 674.30-56
for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers-----	668.02
for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar rigid containers-----	668.02
marking-out instruments-----	710.60-80
massage apparatus-----	709.40
mathematical calculating instruments-----	710.60-61
measuring, checking, analyzing, auto- matically-controlling, or detecting instruments, apparatus, appliances, or machines--	
checking machines, weight-operated----	662.30
electrical instruments or apparatus-----	Sch 7 Pt 2D Hdnt 2 712.05-52
non-electrical instruments or apparatus--	
for measuring or checking viscoa- ity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties, or quanti- ties of heat, light, or sound----	711.86-88
for measuring, checking, or au- tomatically controlling flow, depth, pressure, or other vari- ables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature-----	711.75-81
for measuring or checking, nspf----	710.80
for physical or chemical analysis--	711.86-88
optical measuring or checking instru- ments or appliances, nspf-----	710.86-90

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, etc.--Continued	
measuring, checking, etc.--Continued	
time apparatus-----	715.40-53
meat-packing machines-----	666.25
mechano-therapy appliances-----	709.40
medical instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-27
meteorological instruments-----	710.04-50
milking machines-----	666.00
milling machines-----	674.32
mixing machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form-----	678.20
molding machinery for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in pow- der or paste form-----	678.20
molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles-----	678.35
musical instruments-----	725.02-52
navigational instruments-----	710.04-47
nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, making and finishing-----	670.33-35
numbering machines-----	676.12
office machines----- Sch 6 Pt 4G Hdnte 2(a)	676.05-52
optical appliances and instruments--	
measuring or checking, nspf-----	710.86-90
not specially provided for-----	708.85-93
orthopedic appliances-----	709.57
oxygen therapy, ozone therapy, or similar apparatus-----	709.45-46
packing machinery-----	662.10-20
paper, paperboard, or pulp-making, -processing, or -finishing machines, and machines for making them up into articles-----	668.00-07
parts, of porcelain or subporcelain-----	535.41
pasteurizing (see "heat-treatment" above)	
photogrammetrical surveying instruments-- photographic--	710.04
flash-lighting apparatus-----	722.72
motion-picture film processing and printing equipment-----	722.96
still-picture photofinishing equipment--	722.86-94
playground equipment----- Sch 7 Pt 5D	674.42
plywood machines-----	674.42
postage-franking machines, incorporat- ing a calculating mechanism-----	676.25
poultry-packing machines-----	666.25
for preparing and processing fruits and vegetables-----	666.25
printing machinery-----	668.15-23
projecting appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders-----	662.35-52
purifying machinery, for liquids or gases--	661.92-97
radar apparatus-----	685.60-61
radiation detecting (see "measuring" above)	
radioactive substances, apparatus based on the use of radiations from-----	709.66; 854.10
radiobroadcasting apparatus, and radio- telegraphic and radiotelephonic trans- mission and reception apparatus-----	685.10-34
radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus-----	685.60-61
rectifying apparatus, electric (see also "heat-treatment" above)-----	682.60-65
reeling machines--	
for fabrics-----	670.50
other-----	670.12

	References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, etc.--Continued	
refrigerating equipment-----	661.35-37
roasting (see "heat-treatment" above)	
rollers for, cast iron-----	681.33
rolling and calendering machines-- calendering and similar rolling-----	661.40-56
rolling mills, metal-----	674.20
sand-blasting machines-----	662.40
sawmill machines-----	674.42
screening, separating, or sorting machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form-----	678.20
sealing (see "container-sealing" above)	
seeding machines-----	666.00
sewing machines-----	672.05-25
shaping machinery for mineral fuels, ceramic paste, etc., in powder or paste form-----	678.20
shoe machinery-----	678.10
signalling apparatus, sound or visual-----	685.70-72
slashing machines-----	670.12
soldering machines and apparatus-- special machines for the use or benefit of the blind-----	683.95
spinning machines-----	826.20
sports equipment----- Sch 7 Pt 5	670.02-06
spraying appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders-----	662.35-51
starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62
steam-blasting machines-----	662.50
steam-generating boilers, auxiliary plants for-----	660.15
steaming and sterilizing (see "heat- treatment" above)	
stencil copy machines-----	668.20
strength-determining machines and appli- ances for articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress-----	711.25
surface-tempering appliances, gas operated--	674.80-90
surgical instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-27
surveying instruments-----	710.04-42
telegraph and telephone apparatus and instruments, electrical-----	684.90-685.08
television transmission and reception apparatus-----	685.11-19
textile machines-----	670.00-74
for institutions, solely for the instruction of students-----	851.40
textile printing machinery-----	668.15
therapy apparatus and appliances-----	709.40-45
ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating mechanism-----	676.25
time apparatus (see "measuring" above)	
tobacco leaf cutting and stripping-----	678.45
tools, machine (see MACHINE TOOLS)	
tube (electronic) assembling machines-----	678.30-32
twisting machines-----	670.02-06
typesetting machines-----	668.25
unloading machinery-----	664.10-12
vending machines, automatic-----	678.40
vaneer-making machines-----	674.42
veterinary instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-27
warping machines-----	670.12
washing machines-- dish-----	662.20

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 42

MACHINES - MAN-MADE FIBERS

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
MACHINES, etc.--Continued		MAIL CARS, railroad-----	690.15
washing machines--Continued		MAIZE (see CORN, VEGETABLES and FEEDS)	
for earth, stone, ores, etc.,		MALEIC--	
in solid form-----	678.20	acid-----	407.05
for textile materials or articles-----	670.40; 670.43	anhydride-----	406.96
weaving machines-----	670.14	MALIC ACID-----	407.05
weighing machinery (see also BALANCES		MALONONITRILE-----	425.42
and SCALES)-----	662.25-30	MALT-----	132.15-20
welding--		extract-----	132.25-30
appliances, gas operated-----	674.80-90	sprouts, brewers' and distillers'-----	184.25
machines and apparatus, electric-----	683.90	MALTED MILK-----	118.30
winding machines-----	670.12	MAMEYES COLORADOS (see also FRUITS)--	
wrapping machinery-----	662.10-20	fresh or prepared or preserved-----	146.87
X-rays, apparatus based on the use of-----	709.61-63	paste or pulp-----	152.43
MACKEREL (see also FISH)-----	110.25; 110.28	MANDelic ACID, medicinal-----	411.91
MADDER, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.10; 470.18	MANGANESE (see also METALS)--	
MAGIC TRICKS-----	737.65	compounds--	
MAGNESIA--		borate-----	419.40
calcined-----	419.32	carbonate-----	419.44
carbonate of, articles nspf-----	523.51	chloride-----	419.44
refractory-----	531.01-04	dioxide-----	419.44
MAGNESITE--		gluconate-----	437.52
bricks-----	531.24	glycerophosphate-----	437.54
crude, and caustic calcined-----	522.61-64	monoxide-----	419.44
dead-burned, and fused-----	531.01-04	nsphthenate-----	426.54
MAGNESIUM (see also METALS)--		resinate-----	426.52
compounds--		sulfate-----	419.42
carbonate-----	419.20-22	other-----	419.44; 426.54
chloride-----	419.24-28	copper (alloy)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(1)
fluoride-----	419.38	ferromanganese-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ii)
gluconate-----	437.52		606.26-606.30
glycerophosphate-----	437.54	ferrosilicon (alloy)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(vi)
nitrate-----	419.38		606.44
oxide-----	419.32	metal, unwrought-----	632.30
perborate-----	419.38	ore-----	601.27
perchlorate-----	419.38	waste and scrap-----	632.28
permanganate-----	419.38	MANGLES-----	670.42
peroxide-----	419.38	MANGOES (see also FRUITS)--	
silicate-----	419.38	candied, crystallized or glacé-----	154.43
silicofluoride-----	419.38	fresh or prepared or preserved-----	148.03-148.08
stearate-----	490.32	psste or pulp-----	152.58
sulfate-----	419.34-36	MANGROVE, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50; 470.57
sulfite-----	419.38	MANICURE--	
thiosulfate-----	419.38	implements-----	649.91
trisilicate-----	419.38	sets-----	651.11-13
other-----	419.38; 427.28	MAN-MADE FIBERS (cellulosic (rayon, acetate,	
manufactured articles, nspf-----	657.90	etc.) and noncellulosic (azlon, nylon,	
metal-----	628.55-59	nytril, olefin, saran, spandex, vinyl,	
MAGNETIC--		vinyon, etc.))-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2
chucks, clamps, vises, and similar		fiber(s)-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(f)
work holders-----	682.70-91	not processed-----	309.41-50
recording media, not recorded-----	724.45	processed-----	309.80-90
recordings-----	724.20; 724.35-40	staple-----	309.41-50
video tape, on which pictures or pic-		filaments-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(a)
tures and sound have been recorded-----	724.12	grouped-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e)
MAGNETOS AND MAGNETO-GENERATORS for			309.28-35
internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62	monofilaments-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(b)
MAGNETS--			309.02-06
ceramic-----	535.12	plexiform-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(c)
electro-----	682.90-91		309.10
permanent-----	682.70-71	strips-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(d)
MAGNIFYING GLASSES-----	708.85		309.20-25
MAH-JONG-----	734.15	grouped-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(e)
MAHOGANY (<i>Swietenia</i> or <i>Khaya</i>)--		top-----	309.28-35
forks and spoons-----	206.45	tow-----	309.80-90
household utensils and parts-----	206.95	waste and advanced waste-----	309.28-35
logs-----	200.35		309.60-75
lumber-----	202.34	yarns-----	309.98-310.91
plywood-----	240.23		

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
MANNA-----	435.05-10	MEATS, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved-----	Sch 1 Pt 2
MANNITOL-----	493.68	beef (including veal)-----	106.10; 107.40-60
MANTELS, of ceramic tile-----	532.41	bird-----	105.10-84
MANTELS, alcohol, gas, kerosene, etc-----	755.30	deer (except reindeer)-----	106.50; 107.70-78
MANURES-----	480.10	frog-----	106.60; 107.65-66
MANUSCRIPTS-----	273.60	game animal-----	106.50-55; 107.70-78
MAPLE--		goat-----	106.22
flooring-----	202.58	horse, for human consumption-----	106.65
logs-----	200.35	lamb-----	106.30; 107.70-76
lumber--		mutton-----	106.22; 107.70-76
Japanese-----	202.38	pork-----	106.40; 107.30-35
other-----	202.42	sausages-----	107.10-25
sirup-----	155.55	sheep (except lamb)-----	106.22; 107.70-78
sugar-----	155.50	other-----	106.70-75; 107.70-78
veneer-----	240.00	MECHANICAL--	
MAPS--		appliances for preparing or serving food or drink, non-industrial, not electrically powered-----	649.57
printed-----	273.35	ash dischargers, grates, stokers, etc-----	661.25
MARBLE--		chairs, with elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, for dentists, barbers, etc-----	727.02-04
articles of-----	514.51; 514.57-81	pencil(s)-----	760.10-12
chips-----	513.21	actions-----	760.38
MARBLES, glass-----	540.33-37	shovels-----	664.07
MARCASITES--		MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES-----	709.40
articles of, nepf-----	520.61	MECHLIN (or MALINES) NETTING-----	352.40
crude-----	520.11	MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	411.53
cut, but not set-----	520.37	MEDALS--	
MARINE-ANIMAL OILS--		bestowed by foreign countries or citizens thereof-----	813.15; 827.00
crude or refined-----	177.02-40	jewelry-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a) 740.05-38
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized-----	490.05	religious-----	740.55-60
hydrogenated-----	178.10	MEDICAL--	
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.80	furniture-----	727.02-04
MARINE GLUE PITCH-----	493.46	instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-27
MAJORAM, spice-----	161.51-53	MEDICINAL(S)--	
MARKING-OUT INSTRUMENTS-----	710.60-80	bath salts-----	461.05-10
MARKING PENS-----	760.15	drugs--	
MARRONS prepared or preserved and glazed-----	145.01-02; 154.10	benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 10 410.48-412.72
MARSHMALLOW OR ALTHEA-----	435.05-10	nonbenzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2 435.05-440.00
MARTIAL ARTS (ORIENTAL) UNIFORMS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	mineral oil, medicinal grade-----	475.40
MASSAGE APPARATUS-----	709.40	natural-----	435.05-436.00
MASTER ALLOYS-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)	soap and soap powder-----	466.25
-----	612.15-20	wadding, gauze, bandages, etc., impregnated with-----	495.05
MASTER RECORDS-----	724.30	MEDICINES, in dosage form-----	410.48-412.72; 438.01-02; 440.00
MASTS, lattice, of base metal-----	652.94-96; 653.00-01	MEERSCHAUM, crude-----	522.71
MATCHES-----	755.05-10	MELAMINE-----	425.10
white phosphorus, importation pro- hibited-----	Sch 7 Pt 9A Hdnte 1	MELAMINE RESINS-----	445.35
MATE-----	160.60-65	MELONS (see also FRUITS)-----	148.10-36
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS-----	710.60-61	MENHADEN OIL-----	177.24
MATS (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--		MEN'S AND BOYS' WEARING APPAREL (see also WEARING APPAREL)-----	Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(b); 379.00-98
of glass fiber, nontextile-----	540.71-72	MENTHOL-----	437.64
of mineral wool-----	522.81	MERPHOBARBITAL-----	412.96
of rubber or plastics (furnishings)-----	772.35	MERANTI--	
of textile materials--		lumber-----	202.40
furnishings-----	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	plywood-----	240.17
pile, of coir-----	385.95	veneer-----	240.02
MATTES, metal-bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	MERCAPTO ACIDS, nonbenzenoid-----	425.99
MATTING (see FLOOR COVERINGS)		2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT-----	406.28
MATTOCKS-----	648.53	MERCURY (see also METALS)--	
MATRESS(ES)-----	727.80	compounds--	
covers and pads, of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)	benzenoid-----	406.05
pneumatic-----	790.39	mercuric--	
waterbed-----	727.53	acetate-----	426.56
MAYAPIS--		chloride-----	419.50
lumber-----	202.40	fluoride-----	419.54
plywood-----	240.17	iodide-----	419.54
veneer-----	240.02	nitrate-----	419.54
MEAL--		oxalate-----	426.56
bone-----	480.40		
fish and whale-----	184.55		
grain-----	Sch 1 Pt 7B Hdnte 1		
MEAT--			
extract, including fluid-----	107.80		
offal, edible-----	Sch 1 Pt 2		
not fit for human consumption, including offal-----	184.55; 184.60-65		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

MERCURY - MILORI BLUE

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
MERCURY--Continued		METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	710.04-50
compounds--Continued		METERS (see also name of specific kind)-----	Sch 7 Pt 2
mercuric--Continued		METHACRYLAMIDE-----	425.22
oxide-----	419.54	METHACRYLIC ACID RESINS-----	445.05
sulfate-----	419.54	METHANE-----	475.15
mercurous--		METHIONINE-----	425.04
acetate-----	426.56	β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE-----	404.92
chloride-----	419.52	4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID-----	404.92
cyanide-----	419.53	6'-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID-----	404.92
fulminate-----	485.20	o-METHOXYPHENOL-----	412.72
mixtures of-----	423.86	4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-----	404.92
naphthenate-----	426.56	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-----	404.96
mixtures of-----	423.86	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE-----	404.92
other-----	419.54; 426.56	METHYL--	
metal-----	632.34	acrylate-----	428.66
ores-----	601.30	alcohol-----	427.96-97
pigments-----	473.66	amines-----	425.20
MESANTOIN-----	410.92	anthranilate-----	413.00
MESCAL-----	169.42	bromide-----	429.48
MESIDINE-----	404.72	chloride-----	429.47
MESITYLENE-----	401.48	ether-----	428.96
MESO-INOSITOL HEXANICOTINATE-----	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.65	isobutyl ketone-----	427.64
METACRESOL-----	402.28	methacrylate-----	428.72
METAL--		parathion-----	408.16-38
-bearing ores and other-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(a) and (b) 601.03-603.70	salicylate-----	413.36
coins (see also INTANGIBLES)-----	653.22	sulfide-----	429.60
-cutting and -working tools (see TOOLS)		sulfide-----	429.00
expanded, of base metal-----	652.80	METHYLAL-----	
flitters-----	644.98	6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC	
polish and dressing-----	493.10	ACID-----	404.92
METALACHLOR, TECH.-----	408.23	7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC	
METALDEHYDE-----	427.58	ACID-----	404.92
METALS, base and precious, including their		p-METHYLAMINOPHENOL SULFATE-----	408.41
alloys (see also PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS,		N-METHYLANILINE-----	404.72
BARS, RODS, SECTIONS, PIPES, WIRE, WASTE		2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE [NH ₂ =1]-----	404.92
AND SCRAP, etc.)-----	Sch 6 Hdnte 2	METHYLANTHRACENE-----	401.50
alloys-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2	METHYLCELLULOSE-----	493.18
base metal-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)	2-METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENYLACETATE-----	408.22
aluminum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 2	METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE-----	407.00
copper-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2; 870.50-60	METHYLENE CHLORIDE-----	429.32
master alloys-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)	4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE-----	404.76
iron or steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(h)	METHYLENE DI-p-PHENYLENE ISOCYANATE-----	405.80
ferroalloys-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)	METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME-----	425.26
lead-----	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 2	2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE-----	406.36
nickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 2	METHYLOLUREAS-----	425.22
tin-----	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 2	METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS)	
zinc-----	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 2	RESINS-----	408.76
other (see also name of		METHYLMONOAMINES-----	425.20
specific kind)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2J Hdnte 2 Sch 6 Pt 2K Hdnte 2	METHYLNAPHTHALENE-----	401.52
precious metal (see also name of		METHYLPHENETHYLHYDANTOIN-----	410.92
specific kind)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(b)	METHYLPYRIDINE (PICOLINE)-----	401.58
base metals, unwrought and wrought		N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE-----	425.28
(see also name of specific kind)-----	Sch 6 Hdnte 2(b) Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a) and (c)	α-METHYLSTYRENE-----	402.44
aluminum-----	618.01-48	METRONOMES-----	726.10
copper-----	612.02-613.19	MICA, and articles of-----	516.11-98
iron or steel-----	606.00-610.81	MICROMETERS-----	710.65
lead-----	624.02-54	MICROMETRIC READING APPARATUS (optical)-----	710.88
nickel-----	911.22-23; 620.02-50	MICROPHONES-----	684.70-72
tin-----	622.02-40	MICROSCOPES--	
zinc-----	626.02-45	compound optical-----	708.71-76
other (see also name of specific kind)-	628.05-633.00	electron, proton, and similar-----	708.78
precious metals (see also name of		MICROTOMES-----	711.88
specific kind), unwrought and		MIDDLE OIL-----	401.70
semimanufactured-----	Sch 6 Hdnte 2(a) Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a); Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(b) 605.02-70	MILK AND CREAM--	
METALIZED YARNS-----	Sch 3 Pt 1F Hdnte 1(a); 312.30	articles of-----	118.30
festooning and Christmas tree		condensed or evaporated-----	115.30-40
decorations of-----	748.15	dried-----	115.45-60
insigniss of-----	748.12	fluid, fresh or sour-----	115.00-25
narrow fabrics of-----	347.72	ice cream-----	118.25
woven fabrics and ribbons of-----	748.10	malted milk; and articles not specially	
METALLIC SOAPS-----	490.30-50	provided for, of milk or cream-----	118.30
METANILIC ACID-----	404.88	milk drink, chocolate-----	118.15
METAPARACRESOL-----	402.28	milk protein concentrate-- Sch 1, pt 4, Hdnte 1; 118.35-45	
		whey-----	118.00-05
		yoghurt and other fermented milk-----	118.10
		MILLINERS' WIRE-----	642.96-97
		MILLING MACHINES-----	674.32
		MILLS, metal rolling-----	674.20
		MILLSTONES-----	519.71
		MILORI BLUE-----	473.28

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
MINERAL--		MODELS--	
Fluxes, natural-----	522.31-45	for institutions, to be used exclu-	
oil, medicinal grade-----	475.40	sively for exhibition or education-----	851.50
salts, obtained by evaporation of		imported under bond--	
mineral-spring water-----	493.40	for illustrators and photographers-----	864.15
specimens, for exhibition in		of women's wearing apparel-----	864.10
scientific collections-----	870.27	of inventions and other improvements	
substances, and articles, nspf-----	Sch 5 Pt 1K Hdnte 1	in the arts--	
	523.81-94	to be used exclusively as models-----	737.05
waters-----	166.10	train, airplane, boat, etc., whether	
waxes-----	494.20-24	or not toys, and construction kits	
wool, in bulk, in batts, blankets, etc----	522.81	or sets therefor-----	737.05-15
MINERS' DIAMONDS-----	520.19; 520.23	visual or auditory material of an	
MINES (munitions of war)-----	730.93	educational, scientific, or cultural	
MINING FUSES-----	755.50	character-----	870.30
MINK FURS (see FUR)		MOLASSES--	
MINT LEAVES, spice-----	161.55-57	derived from sugar cane or sugar beets----	155.20-41
MIRROR(S)--		flavored-----	155.75
of base metal-----	652.70-72	MOLDERS' PATTERNS for manufacture of castings--	680.07
of flat glass-----	544.51-55	MOLDING BOXES for metal foundry-----	680.05
frames, of wood-----	206.60	MOLDING MACHINERY--	
medical, dental, etc-----	709.01	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste,	
optical elements, whether or not mounted---	708.07; 708.27	unhardened cements, plastering mate-	
MISO-----	182.15	rials, or other mineral products in	
MISSILES, guided-----	730.93	powder or paste form-----	678.20
MITTENS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)	for rubber or plastics articles-----	678.35
MIXERS--		MOLDINGS, wood-----	202.62-66
concrete (motor vehicle)-----	692.16	MOLDS--	
food, non-industrial--		button-----	745.40
mechanical, non-electrical-----	649.57	goldbeaters'-----	792.20
with self-contained electric motor----	683.32	ingot, metallurgical-----	674.10
MIXES--		for metal, metal carbides, glass,	
concrete-----	511.21-25	mineral materials, or rubber	
ramming, refractory and heat-insulating---	531.11	or plastics materials-----	680.11-13
MIXING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores,		MOLYBDENUM (see also METALS)--	
or other minerals in solid form-----	678.20	compounds (MOLYBDATES classifiable	
MIXTURES (see also COMMINGLING)--		according to cation constituent)--	
of candied, crystallized, or glace nuts,		inorganic-----	419.60
fruit, or vegetable substances-----	154.90	mixtures of-----	423.88
chemical-----	Sch 4 Hdnte 3	contained in alloy steel-----	606.02
of benzenoid chemical products-----	401.80; 407.09-16	ferromolybdenum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iii); 606.31
	413.50-51	metal-----	628.70-74
of fatty substances provided for		metal-bearing materials-----	603.40
in Sch 4 Pt 8A or 13A-----	491.00	orange pigment-----	473.18
of hydrocarbons-----	475.65-70	ore-----	601.33
of inorganic compounds-----	423.80-96	MONEY (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
nspf-----	432.10-25	clips-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10
of organic compounds (nonbenzenoid)---	430.10-20	metal coins-----	653.22
of plastics materials, synthetic		MONKEYS, live (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.95
(nonbenzenoid)-----	445.75	MONOAMINES (see AMINES)	
of rubber (natural, chlorinated,		MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES-----	402.84
synthetic, or reclaimed)-----	446.30	MONOETHANOLAMINE-----	425.12
of confections (chocolate, candy,		MONOGRAMS (see also MOTIFS)--	
glace fruits, etc.)-----	Sch 1 Pt 10C Hdnte 1	with a light-reflecting surface-----	790.50
feeds and feed ingredients-----	184.70	pressure-sensitive-----	790.50-55
of fruit juices-----	165.65-70	MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE-----	425.30; 493.42
of fruits, prepared or preserved-----	150.02-06	MONOSODIUM (ortho) PHOSPHATE-----	421.16-18
of grain products, milled-----	131.85-90	MONTAN WAX-----	494.20
of nuts, edible-----	145.90	MOP CLOTHS-----	385.25-30
of oils, fats, and greases-----	178.25-30	MOP HANDLES, of wood-----	203.20; 206.50
of spices-----	162.15	MORPHINE AND COMPOUNDS-----	437.14
of tobaccos, wrapper and filler-----	Sch 1 Pt 13 Hdnte 2	MORPHOLINE-----	425.52
	170.10-49	2-(MORPHOLINOTHIO)BENZOTHAZOLE-----	406.61
of vegetable juices-----	166.30	MORTARS, refractory and heat-insulating-----	531.11
of waxes, artificial-----	494.30	MOSAIC(S)--	
of wool and hair-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdntes 3 and 4(a)	cubes, etc., of glass-----	540.51
	307.40	original-----	765.20
MOBILE CLINICS-----	692.16	for religious institutions-----	850.70
MOBILE CRANES-----	692.16	tile, ceramic-----	532.20-22
MOCASINS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 2(c)	MOSS, peat-----	192.50; 480.80
	700.15	MOSSES, dried, bleached, colored, etc.,	
		and ornamented articles made therefrom-----	748.30-36

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

MOTIFS - NETS

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
MOTIFS, textile (see INSIGNIA)-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(a)	
burnt-out lace-----	353.10	MYRISTIC ACID-----
lace-----	351.05-90	MYRISTOYL CHLORIDE-----
ornamented-----	353.50	MYRISTYL ALCOHOL-----
MOTION-PICTURE--		MYROBALAN, dyeing and tanning preparations-----
cameras-----	722.02-04	
film--		N
advertising, imported under bond-----	864.25	NAIL FILES, cleaners, nippers, and clippers
exposed, whether or not developed-----	724.05-10	(manicure and pedicure)-----
made in the United States, ex-		NAILS--
posed abroad, to be used for		of base metal-----
noncommercial purposes-----	805.00	bone-----
processing and printing equipment-----	722.96	hook, and ring-----
sensitized, but not exposed-----	723.05-10	NAME-PLATES, of base metal-----
projectors-----	722.42-44	NAPHAZOLINE-----
MOTOR--		NAPHTHALENE--
buses-----	692.04-06	with a sulidifying point of--
-cycles-----	692.52-55	less than 79°C-----
fuel-----	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b); 475.25	79°C. or above-----
-generators-----	682.60-65	NAPHTHAS, derived from petroleum, shale oil,
vehicles, and parts-----	692.02-55	or natural gas-----
imported under bond, for races		NAPHTHENIC ACID-----
and contests-----	864.35	2-NAPHTHOL (beta-naphthol)--
MOTORBOATS-----	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-40	suitable for medicinal use-----
MOTORS--		other-----
electric-----	682.20-65	NAPHTHOL AS and its derivatives-----
non-electric-----	660.77-87	2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID AND SALTS-----
starter, for internal combustion engines-----	683.60-62	1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE-----
MOUNTINGS, of base metal, suitable for		NAPKINS-----
furniture, doors, windows, blinds,		of rubber or plastics-----
staircases, luggage, vehicle coach		NARROW FABRICS-----
work, caskets, cabinets, etc-----	Sch 6 Pt 3D; 647.01-10	Sch 3 Pt 4A Hdnte 2(a); 347.10-75
MOUTH ORGANS-----	725.18	NATIVITY SCENES, of rubber or plastics-----
MOUTHPIECES, for pipes, or cigar or		NATURAL ALIZARIN-----
cigarette holders-----	756.50-55	NATURAL DRUGS-----
MOVEMENTS--		in medicinal doses-----
clock-----	688.36-39, 720.02-18	NATURAL GAS-----
watch-----	688.36-37, 716.04-719.--	NATURAL IRON OXIDES-----
MOWERS, grass--		742.40-50; 473.32-40
lawn-----	666.10	NATURAL RESOURCES, rendition of geophysical
other-----	666.00	or contracting services in connection
MUFFLERS (wearing apparel)-----	372.10-80	with exploration for, or extraction or
MUGS (see TABLEWARE)		development of-----
MULBERRY AND BLACKBERRY-----	153.05	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS-----
MULES (see also ANIMALS)	100.70; 100.77-79	radio aid apparatus-----
shoes-----	652.41-42	NECK CHAINS-----
MULTIPLE FREEWHEEL SPROCKETS for bicycles-----	732.38	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, of flat glass-----	544.61	NECKLACES-----
MUNG BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)-----	140.09; 140.14	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
MUNITIONS OF WAR-----	730.90-93	NECKTIES, MEN'S AND BOYS'
MURIATE OF POTASH-----	480.50	pins and clips-----
MURIATIC ACID-----	416.15	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a); 740.05-38
MUSCOVITE (mica)-----	516.41	NEEDLE-POINT TAPESTRY-----
MUSHROOMS--		364.07-35
fresh-----	144.10	NEELES--
air dried or sun dried-----	144.14	crochet-----
otherwise dried-----	144.16	darning or handsewing-----
otherwise prepared or preserved-----	144.20	books and cases with hand
MUSIC--		needles only-----
boxes-----	725.50	for embroidery machines-----
in books or sheets-----	273.10	other, nsfp-----
in raised print, for the blind-----	826.10	latch, spring-beard and other
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	725.01-726.90	knitting machine needles-----
parts-----	726.40-90	medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary--
toy-----	737.60	for sewing machines-----
MUSK--		upholsterer's regulatiog-----
artificial (synthetic)-----	413.08	NEODYMIUM COMPOUNDS-----
natural, grained or in pods-----	460.60	NEON-----
MUSKETS-----	730.10	NEOPENTYL GLYCOL-----
MUSTARD, spice--		NEPHELINE SYENITE-----
ground or prepared-----	161.58-60	NEROLI (ORANGE FLOWER) OIL-----
seeds, whole-----	161.61	NET (see also LACE OR NET)-making machines-----
MUTES for musical instruments-----	726.25	NETS AND NETTING--
MUTTON (see MEATS)		cargo nets, of wire cordage-----
MUZZLES, dog-----	790.10	fish nets and netting--
		for fish sampling-----
		landing nets-----
		of textile materials-----

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
NETS AND NETTING--Continued		NITROPHENOLS-----	403.36
game and sports nets-----	Sch 7 Pt 5D	o-NITROTOLUENE-----	402.98
netting--		p-NITROTOLUENE-----	402.96
of textile materials-----	352.10-80	NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS-----	403.00
of wire-----	642.45-88	NITROUS ACID-----	416.45
for wild birds-----	870.25	NOILS--	
NEWSPAPERS-----	270.55	of man-made fibers-----	309.60
NEWSPRINT PAPER-----	252.65	of silk-----	308.10
NEWSREELS, not developed, of current		of wool-----	307.06-08
events abroad-----	724.05	NOISEMAKERS-----	737.70
NEWS SOUND RECORDINGS relating to		NONBONE CHINAWARE-----	533.52-79; 534.94
current events abroad-----	724.15	NONELACTONE-----	429.12
NIACIN AND NIACINAMIDE-----	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdntc 2; 437.82-86	NONENE-----	429.52
NICKEL (for articles not listed, see the		NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS-----	798.00-799.00
article)--		NON-RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES-----	494.52
compounds--		NONWOVEN FABRICS-----	355.02-27
acetate-----	426.58	NOODLES-----	182.35-36
chloride-----	419.70	NOTTINGHAM LACE-----	351.60-70
formate-----	426.62	NOTEBOOKS-----	256.56
nitrate-----	419.76	NUMBERING MACHINES-----	676.12
oxide-----	419.72	NUMBERS--	
mixtures of-----	423.90	of base metal-----	652.75-76
sulfate-----	419.74	textile (see MOTIFS)-----	
other-----	419.76; 426.58-64	NURSERY STOCK-----	125.01-80
ferro-nickel-----	606.20	NURSING--	
manufactured articles, nspf-----	657.50	cushions, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42
materials (nickel-bearing, other		nipples and pacifiers, of rubber	
than ore)-----	603.60	or plastics-----	772.40
ore-----	601.36	NUTMEGS-----	161.63-65
powders and flakes-----	620.30-32	NUT(S)--	
-silver (copper alloy)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdntc 2(a)(1)	of base metal--	
unwrought-----	620.03	of iron or steel-----	646.56
waste and scrap-----	620.04	other-----	646.75-76
wrought--		charcoal-----	200.30
bars, plates, sheets, and strip-----	620.08-16	edible-----	145.01-90
electro-plating anodes-----	620.50	candied, crystallized, or glace'-----	154.10; 154.50
pipes, tubes, etc-----	620.40-47	gall, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.30
rods, angles, shapes, sections,		oils (see OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)	
and wire-----	620.20-26	oil-bearing--	
wire strands-----	642.06	palm-----	175.28
NICOTINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----	437.13	tung-----	175.54
NIOBIMUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	other-----	175.57
NIPPERS--		NUX VOMICA-----	435.65
hand tools-----	648.80-89	NYLON (see MAN-MADE FIBERS)	
manicure or pedicure-----	649.91		0
NIPPLES, nursing, of rubber or plastics-----	772.40		
NITER CAKE-----	420.74	OAK--	
NITRA ACID AMIDE-----	404.92	dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50; 470.57
NITRATE--		flooring-----	202.56
of soda-----	480.25	lumber--	
of soda-potash-----	480.80	Japanese white-----	202.38
fertilizers and fertilizer		other-----	202.42
materials-----	480.20-25; 480.60-65; 480.80	OAKUM-----	385.10
NITRATED BENZENE, TOLUENE, OR		OATS-----	130.45
NAPHTHALENE-----	402.96-98	milled-----	131.25-27; 131.65
NITRIC ACID-----	416.25	OBOES-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdntc 2(b); 725.24
NITRILES-----	405.56-62; 425.00; 425.42	OCHERS-----	472.40; 473.32
p-NITROANILINE-----	404.88	OCOTEA CYMBARUM OILS-----	452.80
p-NITROBENZOIC ACID-----	404.28	OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE-----	403.62
NITROCELLULOSE-----	445.25	OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE-----	425.22
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE-----	404.80	OCTANE-----	429.52
NITROGEN-----	415.50	OCTYL ALCOHOL-----	427.98
nitrogenous fertilizers and		OCTYL DECYL PHTHALATE-----	409.34
fertilizer materials-----	480.10-30; 480.60-65; 480.80	OCTYL PHTHALATES (MIXED)-----	409.34
organic, benzenoid compounds-----	404.52-405.82	ODOMETERS-----	711.98-712.00
organic, nonbenzenoid compounds-----	425.00-52	ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, not marketable	
salts and other inorganic compounds		as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet	
(classifiable according to cation		preparations--	
constituent)-----	485.10	benzenoid, not mixed and not con-	
NITROGLYCERIN-----	485.10	taining alcohol-----	412.76-413.40
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC		other-----	460.10-90
ACID AND SALTS-----	406.24	OFFICE--	
NITROPARAFFINS-----	425.32	heating or cooking apparatus, nonelectric--	653.45-50

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 48

OFFICE - ORNAMENTED

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
OFFICE--Continued		OPIUM--Continued	
machines-----	Sch 6 Pt 4G Hdnte 2(a); 676.05-52	crude or advanced-----	435.70
supplies and equipment for foreign		tinctures of-----	437.74
governmente and public interna-		OPTICAL--	
tional organizations-----	841.10	appliances and instruments-----	Sch 7 Pt 2 Hdnte 3
OILCLOTHS-----	356.05-10	nspf-----	708.85-93
OIL-GAS TAR--		crystals, synthetic--	
crude-----	401.18	not optically worked-----	540.61
pitch-----	401.60	optically worked-----	707.90-708.30
OIL(S), FATS, AND GREASES--		elements--	
animal--		mounted-----	708.21-30
crude or refined-----	Sch 1 Pt 14C Hdnte 1; 177.02-72	not mounted-----	708.01-10
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---	490.05	fibers-----	707.90
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65; 465.85	glass--	
anthracene oil-----	401.08	not optically worked-----	540.61-67
coconut, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65	optically worked-----	707.90-708.30
creosote oil-----	401.22	ORANGE--	
derivatives of (see ACIDS, fatty, and		juice-----	165.25-36
ALCOHOLS, fatty)		flower oil-----	452.42
distilled or essential oils, including		oil-----	452.44
terpeneless-----	452.02-80	paste and pulp-----	152.62-63
fruit oils (except distilled or essential)-	450.10-50	pigments--	
fuel oils, distillate and residual-----	475.05-10	mineral-----	473.54
haarlem oil-----	437.55	molybdenum-----	473.18
halogenated, animal or vegetable-----	490.05	organic (lakes and toners)-----	410.28-34
hardened or hydrogenated-----	178.15-20	ORANGES (see also FRUITS)-----	147.29-31
light oil-----	401.44	ORCHIDS (see FLOWERS)	
lubricating oils and greases-----	475.45-60	ORES AND CONCENTRATES, metal-bearing----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(a)
middle oil-----	401.70		601.03-602.30
mineral oil, of medicinal grade-----	475.40	ORGANIC ACIDS-----	425.70-99
mixtures, artificial, of crude or refined		esters of-----	Sch 4 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(b)(ii)
or vegetable oils, fats, or greases-----	178.25-30	salts of-----	Sch 4 Pt B Hdnte 2(h)(i)
nitrated, animal or vegetable-----	490.05	ORGANIC CHEMICAL CRUDES-----	401.02-80
palm, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65	ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS (see MERCURY COMPOUNDS)	
palm-kernel, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65	ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS--	
petroleum, crude-----	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(a); 475.05-10	nonbenzenoid-----	429.95
products of American fisheries-----	Sch 1 Pt 15A Hdnte 1	resins-----	445.56
	180.00; 180.20	other-----	407.05-07
shale oil, crude-----	475.05-10	ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS--	
sod oil-----	178.05	benzenoid-----	405.84-406.00
sulfonated or sulfated animal		nonbenzenoid-----	429.60
or vegetable-----	465.65-85	ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS, ACYCLIC-----	429.95
tall oil-----	493.82	ORGANS-----	725.10-12
tallow, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.70	mouth-----	725.18
tar-acid (middle oil)-----	401.70	blowers-----	661.09
vegetable oil-----	Sch 1 Pt 14B Hdnte 1	ORIENTAL, IMITATION, floor coverings-----	360.25; 360.42-44
animal feeds of oil and oil-		ORIGANUM (OREGANO)--	
cake meal-----	184.50-53	oil-----	452.46
crude or refined-----	176.01-90	spice-----	161.67-69
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---	490.05	ORNAMENTED (textiles)--	
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65; 465.85	articles, textile--	
vulcanized, animal or vegetable-----	490.05	articles, nspf-----	386.04-08
wood tar oil-----	494.40	luggage and handbags-----	706.20-24
OILSTONES, hand-----	519.61	definition-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)
OKRA (see also VEGETABLES)-----	136.80-81; 138.05	fabrics--	
OLEFINS-----	429.50-56	lace-----	351.05-90
OLEIC ACID-----	490.10	netting-----	352.10-20
OLEOMARGARINE-----	116.30	nspf-----	353.50
OLEO OIL AND OLEO STEARIN (see		veiling-----	350.00
also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	177.52	furnishings, textile--	
OLEORESINOUS VARNISHES-----	474.42	bedding-----	363.01-25
OLEUM-----	416.35	lace and net furnishings and	
OLEYL ALCOHOL-----	490.65	other furnishings-----	365.00-85
OLIVES (see also FRUITS)-----	148.40-56	wearing apparel, textile--	
OLIVE OIL (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)---	176.28-30	corsets, girdles, brassieres, etc-----	376.24
ONION(S) (see also VEGETABLES)--		gloves and glove linings-----	704.05-34
dried, etc-----	140.40; 140.65	handkerchiefs-----	370.04-20
fresh, etc-----	136.92-93	hosiery-----	374.05-35
pearl onions-----	136.92	mufflers, scarves, etc-----	372.04-10
sets for planting-----	136.90	neckties-----	373.05
ONYX, and articles of-----	514.51-81	other wearing apparel--	
chips-----	513.21	men's and boys'-----	379.00-98
OPERA GLASSES-----	708.51	women's, girls', or infants'-----	383.00-95
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS-----	709.03-05; 709.27	underwear-----	378.05
OPIUM--			
alkaloids and their compounds-----	437.14		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

ORNAMENTS - PAPER

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
ORNAMENTS--		
ceramic-----	534.11-97	
Christmas--		
of glass-----	545.81-87	
of rubber or plastics-----	772.95-97	
feather-----	748.40	
glass-----	546.11-59	
hair-----	750.20-22	
jewelry and related articles-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2 740.05-38	
natural plants-----	748.34-36	
textile (see MOTIFS)		
wood-----	202.66	
ORRIS OIL-----	452.48	
ORTHOCRESOL-----	402.28	
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES-----	709.57	
OSCILLOMETERS-----	709.11	
OSMIRIDIUM-----	605.02-08	
OSMIUM (see also METALS)--		
compounds-----	423.00	
metal-----	605.02-08; 605.60-70	
OSSEIN-----	455.12	
OSTRICH FEATHERS-----	186.10	
OURICURY WAX-----	494.16	
OVENS--		
electric-----	683.95; 684.20; 684.40-42	
industrial and laboratory, non-electric-----	661.30	
microwave-----	684.25-26	
OVERNIGHT BAGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)	
OVERSHOES-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1	
OXALIC ACID-----	425.86	
N-OXYDIETHYLENE-2-BENZOTHAZOLE- SULFENAMIDE-----	406.61	
OXYGEN-----	415.50	
therapy apparatus-----	709.45	
OYSTER(S)-----	114.34-40	
juice-----	114.55	
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS-----	709.45	
P		
PACHISI GAMES-----	734.15	
PACIFIERS, nursing, of rubber or plastics-----	772.40	
PACKING--		
boxes, cases, crates-----	204.25-30	
jute, twisted-----	385.10	
machinery-----	662.10-20	
molded of cotton and rubber-----	385.15	
PADDINGS OR INTERLININGS-----	356.80	
PADDLES, canoe-----	696.30	
PADLOCKS-----	646.80-85	
PADS--		
glass fiber-----	540.71-72	
wood excelsior-----	200.25	
FAILS, of rubber or plastics-----	772.25	
PAINTINGS--		
executed wholly by hand-----	765.03	
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70	
PAINT(S)-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 5; 408.48; 413.50 Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 2; 474.30-35	
artists', students', and children's,-----		
whether or not in sets-----	474.02-08	
brush and roller handles, of wood-----	206.52	
brushes--		
artists'-----	750.50-60	
other-----	750.65	
rollers-----	750.80	
PAJAMAS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F	
PALINGS, fence, wooden-----	200.75	
PALLADIUM (see also METALS)--		
compounds-----	423.00	
metal-----	605.02-08; 605.60-70	
PALM--		
leaf, articles of-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)	
nut kernels-----	175.28	
nuts-----	175.28	
oils, palm and palm-kernel--		
crude or refined-----	176.32-34	
derivatives (see fatty acids, alcohols, etc.)-----		
halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized---	490.05	
hydrogenated-----	178.10	
sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.65	
PALMAROSA OIL-----	452.50	
PALM-HEARTS (see also VEGETABLES)-----	141.85	
PALMITIC ACID-----	490.14-26	
PAMPHELETS--		
in raised print, for the blind-----	826.10	
other-----	Sch 2 Pt 5	
PANELS--		
cellular, wood-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d); 245.60	
control-----	685.90-91	
face-finished-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 2	
indicator, electrical-----	685.70-72	
of rubber or plastics-----	772.35	
textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	
topographic, for model railroads-----	737.07	
wood-veneer-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c); 240.30-60	
PANTOGRAPH(S)-----	710.60-61	
PAPAIN-----	437.48	
PAPAVERINE AND COMPOUNDS-----	411.40-42; 437.14	
PAPAYA(S) (see also FRUITS)--		
fresh or prepared or preserved-----	148.60-65	
paste and pulp-----	152.65-66	
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--		
abrasive-----	519.51	
albums-----	256.60	
articles, nspf-----	256.75-90	
basic papers-----	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13	
bible and indis paper-----	252.59-63; 254.40-44	
bibulous paper-----	252.13-17	
blank books-----	256.56-58	
blotting paper-----	252.13-17	
book paper-----	252.67	
boxes-----	256.48-54	
building papers and paper-felts-----	251.05	
calendars-----	274.10-20	
carbonizing and carbon paper-----	252.25-27; 254.15-18	
cellulose wadding-----	252.30; 254.20	
cigarette, cut to size, cigarette books and cigarette bookcovers-----	252.35; 256.10	
cloth-lined or reinforced paper-----	253.35	
coated papers-----	254.05-95	
condenser paper-----	252.40-42	
copying paper-----	252.40-42	
correspondence cards-----	256.20-25	
cover paper-----	252.57	
crepe paper-----	253.15-20	
cut to size or shape-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(b); 256.10-30	
decalcomania paper-----	254.30-32	
decorated paper-----	254.05-95	
drawing paper-----	252.45; 254.35	
embossed-----	254.05-95	
envelopes-----	256.42-44	
combination sheets and envelopes-----	256.40	
filtering paper-----	252.50; 256.15	
filter masse-----	251.10	
glassine-----	253.30	
grease-proof paper-----	253.30	
gummed-----	254.75	
handmade paper-----	253.05-10	
hanging paper-----	252.55	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 50

PAPER - PECTINASE

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD--Continued		
heat-sensitive, for duplicating or recording-----	723.35	
impregnated-----	254.05-95	
labels, flaps, and bands-----	274.23-35	
ledger and letter paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)	
lined paper-----	254.05-95	
lithographically printed-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(c) 254.50; 254.58; 254.90-95	
manifold and mimeograph paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)	
newsprint paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 3; 252.65	
note paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)	
nspf-----	252.77-79; 252.90; 254.63-95	
onionskin paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)	
paperboard-----	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2; 251.35-51	
paper (defined)-----	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 2 Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(a)	
papereries-----	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35	
parchment paper--		
imitation, including glassine-----	253.30	
vegetable-----	253.25	
photographic, blueprint, and brown print, sensitized but not exposed-----	723.30-32	
photographic, basic, unsensitized-----	252.05-252.10 254.05; 256.13	
pottery paper-----	252.40-42	
pressboard and press paper-----	251.15	
printed papers-----	Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdnte 1; 253.40-254.95	
printing papers-----	252.57-67; 254.40-50	
pulpboard in rolls-----	251.40-45	
ream size (defined)-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(a)	
reinforced paper-----	253.35	
ruled paper-----	254.05-95	
samples (defined)-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 3	
shoeboard-----	251.49	
silver halide-----	723.30	
spirals and streamers-----	737.70	
stereotype-matrix board-----	251.20	
stereotype paper-----	252.70-73	
straw paper and strawboard-----	251.25	
surface-coated paper-----	254.05-95	
tablet paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)	
tissue paper-----	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 254.63-65	
tubes, for holding thread or yarn-----	256.65-67	
wall paper-----	256.05	
waste and scrap-----	250.04	
wax or paraffin coated-----	254.54	
wet machine board-----	251.51	
wrapping-----	252.81-86	
writing paper-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d) 252.75; 254.56-58; 256.20-25; 256.40	
yarns-----	312.40	
PAPER GLIPS-----	657.24	
PAPER MAKING--		
machines for making, processing, or finishing paper or paperboard or making them up into articles and parts-----	668.00-07	
materials for-----	250.02-04	
PAPERETRIES-----	Sch 2 Pt 4C Hdnte 1; 256.35	
PAPIER MACHE--		
articles of, nspf-----	256.75	
boxes-----	256.48-54	
PAPRIKA--		
flavoring extract-----	450.20	
ground or not ground-----	161.71	
PARACETALDEHYDE-----	427.54	
PARACHUTES-----	694.70	
PARACRESOL-----	402.28	
PARAFFIN--		
chlorinated-----		429.47
wax-----		494.22
PARAFORMALDEHYDE-----		427.56
PARANA PINE--		
lumber-----		202.12
plywood-----		240.12
wood veneer panels-----	240.32;	240.52
PARAPHENYL PHENOL-----		403.59
PARATHION-----		408.29
PARCHMENT--		
paper--		120.50
imitation-----		253.30
vegetable-----		253.25
PARIS GREEN-----		423.00
PARSLEY-----		161.73-75
PARSNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)-----		137.80
PARTICLE BOARD, wood-----		245.45-50
PARTS (see also name of specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article of which it is a part)-----		
Gen Hdnte 10(ij)		
PARTY FAVORS-----		737.70
PASSENGER CARS, railroad and railway-----		690.15
PASTELS--		
executed wholly by hand-----		765.03
imported under bond-----		862.10; 864.70
PASTES--		
alimentary-----		182.35-36
cosmetic-----		461.40-45
fish-----		113.01
fruit-----		152.42-77
nut-----	Sch 1 Pt 9A	Hdnte 2
tomato-----		141.65
of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish-----		182.11
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment-----		
		661.70
PATCHOULI--		
oil-----		452.52
leaves-----		193.25
PATTERNS, molders', for the manufacture of coatings-----		
		680.07
PEACHES (see also FRUITS)-----		148.70-78
PEALS-----		725.34
PEANUT BUTTER-----		145.48-49
PEANUT(S) (see also NUTS)--		
not shelled or shelled or other- wise prepared or preserved-----	145.20-21;	145.48-49
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----		176.38
PEARL ESSENCE (pigment)-----		473.82
PEARLS, drilled or not drilled, not strung and not set--		
imitation-----		741.10
natural or cultured-----		741.05-06
PEARS (see also FRUITS)-----	148.81-86;	152.78-79
PEAPODS (see also VEGETABLES)-----		138.41
PEAS (see also VEGETABLES)--		
chick-----	135.70; 140.20-21;	141.35
cow-----	135.80-81;	140.25-26
		141.40
dried, etc-----		140.45-46
fresh, etc-----	136.94-137.04	
otherwise prepared or preserved-----		141.55
PEAT MOSS-----	192.50;	480.80
PEBBLE, BRAZILIAN, crude-----		521.21
PECANS (see also NUTS)-----	145.22;	145.50
PECTIN-----		455.04
PECTINASE-----		437.49

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
PEDAL CARS, for children-----	732.50-52	PETROLEUM--Continued	
PEDALS, bicycle-----	732.42	coke--	
PEDICURE--		calcined-----	517.51
implements-----	649.91	suitable for fuel-----	521.31
sets-----	651.11-13	crude, reconstituted crude, and	
PEDOMETERS-----	711.98	topped crude-----	475.05-10
PELLETS--		fuel oils, distillate and residual-----	475.05-10
metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)		greases-----	475.55-60
wire, iron or steel-----	606.64	hydrocarbon mixtures, napf-----	475.65-70
PENCIL(S)--		hydrocarbon resins-----	408.54
ball-point-----	760.05	kerosene-----	475.30
cased-----	760.48	lubricating oils-----	475.45
clutch-----	760.12	mineral oils, medicinal grade-----	475.40
clips, and -point protectors-----	760.45	motor fuel----- Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(b);	475.25
hair-----	750.50-60	naphthas-----	475.35
leads-----	760.50-58	polymer resins-----	408.54-409.18
mechanical-----	760.10	sulfonate sodium salt----- 409.22-30;	465.95; 493.50
actions therefor-----	760.38	waxes-----	494.22
sharpeners-----	651.33	PETTIGRAIN OIL-----	452.56
napf-----	760.48	PEWTER ARTICLES (see METALS)	
PENDANTS----- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38	PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE-----	547.53-55
PENICILLIN----- 411.64-74; 437.30-32;	438.02	PHENACETIN-----	410.68
PEN KNIVES-----	649.71-85	PHENANTHRENE-----	401.56
PEN(S)--		P-PHENETIDINE-----	405.00
ball-point, fountain, and stylographic-----	760.05	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL-----	413.20
lettering, used by draftsmen-----	710.76	PHENOBARBITAL-----	412.26
marking, felt-tip-----	760.15	PHENOL-----	402.20
ruling-----	710.80	PHENOLIC RESIN-----	409.06
point holders-----	760.20	PHENOLPHTHALEIN-----	411.12
points-----	760.30-32	PHENOXYACETIC ACID-----	404.46
PENTABROMOMETHYLBENZENE-----	402.78	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE-----	413.16
PENTACHLOROBENZENETHIOL-----	406.00	PHENYLALANINE-----	404.92
PENTACHLOROPHENOL-----	408.16	PHENYLBENZYLAMINOETHYLIMIDAZOLINE	
PENTAERYTHRITOL-----	428.32	HYDROCHLORIDE-----	411.04
PENTOBARBITAL-----	437.40	PHENYLBUTAZONE-----	412.22
PEPPER(S)--		1-PHENYLDODECANE-----	402.36
flavoring extract-----	450.20	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-----	404.52
spice-----	161.77-84	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-----	404.52
vegetables (see also VEGETABLES)-----	137.10-11	d1-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE-----	404.96
PEPPERMINT CAMPHOR-----	437.64	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	411.16
PEPPERMINT OIL--		PHENYL ETHER-----	412.88
from <i>Mentha piperita</i> -----	452.54	PHENYL MERCURY ACETATE-----	408.16-38
from <i>Mentha arvensis</i> (cornmint oil)-----	452.22	N-PHENYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE-----	404.88
PERCH (see also FISH)-----	110.35	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE-----	404.52
PERCHLORIC ACID-----	416.45	PHENYL SALICYLATE-----	411.20
PERCHLOROETHYLENE-----	429.34	PHENYLSULFONE-----	405.88
PERCUSSION--		PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--	
caps-----	730.91	logs-----	200.35
hammers-----	709.10	lumber-----	202.40
musical instruments-----	725.30-40	plywood-----	240.17
PERENNIALS, herbaceous-----	125.32-34	veneer-----	240.02
PERFUMERY-----	461.05-45	PHLOGOPITE-----	516.11-21
perfumes-----	461.30-35	PHONOGRAPH(S)-----	685.38
PERILLA--		radio-phonograph-----	685.33
oil, crude or refined (see also		records-----	724.25
OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.40	PHOSGENE-----	429.90
seed-----	175.33	PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS AND	
PERIODICALS----- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(c);	270.63	FERTILIZER MATERIALS----- 480.35-45;	480.70
PERSIAN BERRY, dyeing and		PHOSPHOR COPPER----- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(b)(ii);	612.15
tanning preparations-----	470.10; 470.18	PHOSPHORIC ACID-----	416.30
PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (see EFFECTS)		esters of fatty alcohols and esters-----	465.95
PESSARIES, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	fertilizers-----	480.70
PESTICIDES----- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 2		glycero-----	437.54
benzenoid-----	408.16-38	PHOSPHORUS-----	415.35
other (see specific compound,		compounds (see also PHOSPHATES)-----	419.80-84
Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)-----	432.15	ferrophosphorus----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(iv);	606.33
PETT-POINT TAPESTRY-----	364.05-35	PHOTOCELLS-----	687.65-76
PETROLEUM--		PHOTO-ENGRAVED PLATES-----	668.38
calcined, not suitable for fuel-----	517.51	PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT (still picture)-----	722.86-94

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 52

PHOTOGRAPHS - PINS

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
PHOTOGRAPHS--		PICKS----- 648.53
imported under bond--		toothpicks, wood----- 206.85
for exhibition-----	862.10; 864.70	PICOLINALDEHYDE----- 403.76
for testing, experimental, or review purposes-----	864.30	PICOLINES----- 401.58
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	PICRIC ACID----- 408.08
nspf----- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 2(d);	274.50; 274.70	PICTORIAL MATTER----- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdnte 1
for U.S. Government-----	830.00	PICTURE FRAMES, of wood----- 206.60
PHOTOGRAPHIC--		PIERCING (JEWELERS') SAWS----- 649.11
camera--		blades----- 649.21
attachments-----	722.64	PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMIC ELEMENTS----- 535.14
enlargers-----	722.10; 722.18	PIGEON(S), live----- 100.15; 100.25; 100.31
projectors-----	722.46	timers----- 715.40
cameras--		PIG IRON----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdntes 2(a) and (b); 606.13-15
motion-picture-----	722.02-04	PIGMENT BLUE 15 (α-FORM)----- 410.34
other-----	722.10-16	PIGMENT GREEN 7----- 410.32
chemicals--		PIGMENT ORANGE 36----- 410.28
benzenoid-----	408.41	PIGMENT RED 57:1----- 410.32
nonbenzenoid (see specific compounds, Sch 4 Pt 2)		PIGMENT RED 144----- 410.28
dry plates--		PIGMENTS, and pigment-like materials----- Sch 4 Pt 9B Hdnte 1 472.02-473.90
product of United States, exposed abroad-----	805.00	artists', students', and children's, whether or not in sets----- 474.02-08
equipment--		carbon----- 473.02-06
bags----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)		chromium----- 473.10-20
photofinishing (still picture)-----	722.86-94	copper----- 473.24
for processing and finishing motion-picture film-----	722.96	dispersions in plastics materials----- 408.44
emulsion, photo-sensitive, in sheets or strips-----	723.20	iron----- 473.28-40
enlargers-----	722.10; 722.18	lead----- 473.44-62; 473.90
film(a)--		mercury----- 473.66
editors, splicers, titlers, and viewers-----	722.52-56	organic (lakes and toners)----- 410.28-34
product of United States, exposed abroad-----	805.00	pigment-like materials----- 472.02-50
reels and reel cans-----	722.80	titanium----- 473.70
sensitized, but not exposed--		zinc----- 473.20; 473.72-80
motion-picture-----	723.05-10	other----- 473.82-90
other-----	723.15	PIGNOLIA NUTS (see also NUTS)----- 145.24; 145.52
waste and scrap-----	724.50	PIGS, metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)
flash-lighting apparatus-----	722.72	PIKE (see also FISH)----- 110.15; 110.60
gelatin-----	455.22-24	PILE(S)--
half-tone screens-----	722.83-85	drivers----- 664.08
lenses-----	708.03; 708.21-23	fabrics----- 346.05-65
light meters-----	722.75	ribbons (see NARROW FABRICS)
papers--		wood----- Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
not sensitized-----	252.05-10; 254.05; 256.13	PILING, sheet, iron or steel----- 609.96-98
sensitized, but not exposed-----	723.30-32	PILLARS, of base metal----- 652.93-96; 653.01
prints and film, exposed, whether or not developed, for U.S. Government-----	830.00	PILLOW BLOCKS----- 681.04-07
projection screens-----	722.70	PILLOWCASES----- Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
projectors--		PILLOW COVERS----- 367.28
motion-picture-----	722.42-44	PILLOWS----- 727.82; 727.86
still-picture-----	722.40	PIMENTO (ALLSPICE)----- 161.86-88
range finders-----	722.78	PIMENTO LEAF OIL----- 452.80
slide frames or mounts-----	722.82	PIMIENTOS (see also VEGETABLES)----- 141.60
PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES-----	668.38	PINCERS----- 648.80-89
PHOTOMETERS--		PINEAPPLE(S) (see also FRUITS)--
photographic light meters-----	722.75	fresh or prepared or preserved----- 148.90-98
other-----	711.88	juice----- 165.44-46
PTHALIC ACID ESTERS-----	409.34	PINE--
PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE-----	402.12	lumber--
polyester resins-----	409.10	eastern white----- 202.06
PTHALOCYANINE CRUDE, COPPER SALT-----	406.44	Parana----- 202.12
PTHALOCYANINE GREEN, CRUDE-----	406.44	nspf----- 202.09
PIANOS-----	725.01; 725.03	red----- 202.06
parts-----	726.85	molding----- 202.62
PICCOLOS----- Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b);	725.24	needle oil----- 452.58
PICKEREL (see also FISH)-----	110.60	plywood--
PICKETS, fence, wooden-----	200.75	European red----- 240.16
		Parana----- 240.12
		pulpwood----- 200.35
		wood veneer panels--
		European red----- 240.36; 240.56
		Parana----- 240.32; 240.52
		PINENE----- 429.95
		PINS--
		cotter----- 646.42
		dowel, wood----- 200.91-95

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
PINS--Continued		
dressmakers' or common-----	745.52	
drive, for powder-actuated hand tools-----	546.15-17	
hair-----	745.54	
jewelry----- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(a);	740.05-38	
refractory for making ceramic articles-----	531.31	
safety-----	745.56	
textile-----	670.70	
tuning-----	726.45	
single-shaft, pointed on one end and headed on the other-----	745.50-58	
upholsterer's-----	651.06	
PIPERONAL-----	412.96; 460.40	
PIPE(S)--		
aluminum-----	618.45-48	
asbestos and hydraulic cement-----	518.41	
base metal----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)		
aluminum-----	618.45-48	
copper-----	613.02-19	
ceramic, sewer and drain--- Sch 5 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b);	532.61	
cutters-----	648.93-95	
glass-----	540.41-43	
iron or steel--		
cast iron-----	610.56-58	
conduits, electrical-----	688.30	
other than cast iron-----	610.30-52	
lead-----	624.50-54	
nickel-----	620.40-47	
pitch-----	726.10	
rubber or plastics, for gases or liquids---	772.65-67	
textile, for gases or liquids-----	357.90-95	
tin-----	622.40	
tobacco----- Sch 7 Pt 9B Hdntes 1 and 2;	756.21-35	
tools-----	648.93-97	
zinc-----	626.45	
PISCO BRANDY-----	168.36-41	
PISTACHE NUTS (see also NUTS)-----	145.26; 145.53	
PISTOLS--		
blank, captive-bolt, and Very light-----	730.80-81	
compressed air or gas (arms)-----	730.86	
firearms-----	730.10-19	
spring- or rubber-operated (arms)-----	730.86	
toy-----	737.80-90	
PITCH--		
burgundy, marine glue, wood-----	493.45-47	
coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil- gas tar, and water-gas tar-----	401.60	
tar coke-----	401.62	
PITCH PIPES-----	726.10	
PLANES-----	651.29-31	
PLANTAINS (see also FRUITS)-----	149.10-15	
PLANTERS, agricultural-----	666.00	
PLANTING POTS in part of peat moss-----	790.40	
PLANTS--		
dried, bleached, colored, etc.; and ornamental articles made therefrom-----	748.30-36	
live-----	125.01-84	
for U.S. Department of Agriculture or U.S. Botanic Garden-----	835.00	
PLAQUES--		
ceramic-----	534.21-97	
rubber or plastics-----	773.10	
PLASTER ROCK, crude, ground, or calcined-----	512.21-24	
PLASTER BOARD, building-----	245.70	
PLASTERS, coated or impregnated with medicinals-----	495.05	
PLASTICIZERS--		
benzenoid----- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9;	409.34	
nonbenzenoid (see specific com- pounds, Sch 4 Pts 2 and 13)		
PLASTICS--		
articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)		
PLASTICS--Continued		
materials--		
benzenoid----- Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9;	408.44-409.18	
nonbenzenoid----- Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2;	445.05-75	
PLATE GLASS-----	543.11-69	
PLATE(S)--		
base metal--		
aluminum----- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c);	618.25-29	
copper----- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(a);	612.30-52	
iron or steel--		
nonrectangular in shape-----	609.14-17	
rectangular in shape-----	607.62-608.14; 609.17	
tie, steel----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(m);	610.25-26	
lead----- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a);	624.10-24	
nickel----- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(a);	620.08-16	
tin----- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a);	622.15-17	
zinc----- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a);	626.15-24	
bed, for pulp or paper machine-----	668.04	
bone-----	709.56	
boot or shoe, of cast malleable iron-----	652.06	
clock-movement-----	720.67	
densified wood-----	203.10	
dry, photographic-----	723.25	
product of United States, exposed abroad-----	805.00	
engravers', of copper-----	653.05-07	
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc-----	517.81-82	
polarizing material-----	540.67	
printing, engraved or otherwise prepared---	668.38	
rubber or plastics----- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b)	770.05; 771.20-53	
sign- or name-, of base metal-----	652.75-76	
for soldering, of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux-----	653.10-15	
tableware (see TABLEWARE)		
for tool tips, of sintered metal carbide---	649.53	
watch-movement-----	720.65	
PLATFORMS--		
for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production, of iron or steel---	652.97	
PLATINUM AND PLATINUM-GROUP METALS (IRIDIUM, OSMIUM, PALLADIUM, RHODIUM, AND RUTHENIUM) (see also METALS)----- Sch 6 Pt 2A Hdnte 2(a)		
compounds-----	419.90	
leaf-----	644.60	
metal-----	605.02-08; 605.60-70	
ore-----	601.39	
PLATERS (see TABLEWARE)		
PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT-----	735.20	
PLAYING CARDS-----	734.25	
PLEASURE BOATS-----	696.05-40	
PLIERS-----	648.80-89	
PLOWS--		
agricultural or horticultural-----	651.39; 666.00	
snow, not self-propelled-----	664.08	
PLUGS--		
electrical-----	685.90-91	
spark and glow, for internal com- bustion engine-----	683.60-62	
PLUMBING FIXTURES, ceramic-----	535.31	
PLUMS (see also FRUITS)-----	149.18-28	
candied, crystallized or glacé-----	154.43	
PLUSHES--		
fabrica, cotton-----	346.35	
furnishings, cotton-----	366.60	
PLYWOOD (see also species listed alphabetically)----- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b)		
hardwood-----	240.10; 240.14; 240.17-19; 240.23	
machine-----	674.42	
maple-----	240.25	
softwood-----	240.12; 240.16; 240.21	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 54

PNEUMATIC - POWDER

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
PNEUMATIC--		PORTABLE--Continued	
craft-----	696.35	lamps--Continued	
hand tools-----	674.60-70	of base metal-----	653.30-39
mattresses-----	790.39	stoves of base metal-----	653.45-50
tires-----	722.45-51	PORTFOLIOS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)
POCKETBOOKS (handbags)-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(b)	POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, incorporating	
POCKET KNIVES-----	649.71-85	calculating mechanism-----	676.25
POINTS, glaziers'-----	646.22	POSTCARDS-----	273.85-95
POKER CHIPS-----	734.15	POSTERS-----	270.70
POLARIMETERS-----	711.86	POSTS--	
POLARIZING MATERIAL--		fence or sign, of iron or steel-----	653.02-03
in plates or sheets-----	540.67	parts of structures, of base metal--	
made into optical elements-----	708.09; 708.29	of iron or steel-----	652.93-96; 653.00
POLES, wood-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60	other-----	653.00-01
POLISHERS, floor, non-industrial,		of wood-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60
with self-contained electric motors-----	683.30	POTASH--	
POLISHING--		alum-----	417.14
cloths-----	385.25-30	muriate of-----	480.50
creams, liquids, powders, blackings-----	493.10	POTASSIC FERTILIZERS and fertilizer	
stones, hand-----	519.61	materials-----	480.50-60; 480.75
POLLOCK (see also FISH)-----	110.15; 112.14	POTASSIUM-----	415.10
POLO EQUIPMENT-----	734.70-72	compounds--	
POLYACETAL RESINS-----	445.56	acetate-----	426.84
POLYALCOHOLS, SULFONATED-----	428.42	antimony tartrate-----	426.72
POLYALKENE RESINS-----	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30; 445.54	bicarbonate-----	420.00
POLYALKYLBENZENES-----	402.36	bitartrate-----	426.74-77
POLYAMIDE RESINS--		bromide-----	420.02
nylon type-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 408.61	carbonate-----	420.04
non-nylon type-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 9; 445.56	chlorate-----	420.06
POLYCARBONATE RESINS-----	408.64	chloride-----	480.50
POLYESTER RESINS--		chromate-----	420.08
saturated-----	408.68	citrate-----	426.78
unsaturated-----	409.10	cyanide-----	420.12
POLYETHYLENE RESINS-----	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.30	dichromate-----	420.08
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLISOCYANATE-----	405.80	ferricyanide-----	420.14
POLYPHENYLS-----	402.40	ferriferrocyanide-----	473.28
POLYPROPYLENE RESINS-----	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.52	ferrocyanide-----	420.16
POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS (including glycols, poly-		hydroxide-----	420.18
glycols, diols, and polyols, and esters,		iodide-----	420.20
ethers, and ether-esters and substituted		molybdate-----	420.22
derivatives)-----	428.30-47	muriate-----	480.50
fatty-acid esters, ethers, and		nitrate-----	420.24
ether-esters-----	465.05-10	for fertilizer use-----	480.60
of polysaccharides and rare saccharides-----	493.65-68	mixtures with sodium nitrate-----	480.80
POLYSACCHARIDES-----	493.65-68	perchlorate-----	420.26
POLYSTYRENE HOMOPOLYMER RESINS-----	408.84	permanganate-----	420.28
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) RESINS-----	445.54	persulfate-----	420.30
POLYVINYL RESINS-----	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2	salts of fats, oils, and greases,	
acetal-----	445.42-44	and fatty acid derived therefrom-----	465.25-30
acetate-----	445.42-44	-sodium tartrate-----	426.82
alcohol-----	445.42-44	sorbate-----	426.84
butyral-----	445.42-44	sulfate-----	480.55
chloride (PVC) resins-----	445.46	tartrate-----	426.84
ether and ester resins-----	445.46-48	tungstate-----	420.32
formal-----	445.46-48	vanadate-----	420.34
other-----	445.48	other-----	420.36; 426.84
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE RESINS-----	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2; 445.56	POTATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE-----	425.38	white or Irish--	
PONTIANAK-----	446.05	dried, etc-----	140.50; 140.70
POOL EQUIPMENT (GAME)-----	734.05-10; 734.40-42	fresh, etc-----	137.20-29
POPLAR, YELLOW, lumber-----	202.42	other-----	141.86
POPPY SEED-----	175.36	sweet--	
oil (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.42	dried, etc-----	140.55; 140.75
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT-----	435.72	fresh, etc-----	137.89
PORCELAIN, and articles of (see also		other-----	141.86
specific kinds)-----	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d) and (e)	POTENTIOMETERS-----	686.10
PORK (see MEATS)		POTTERY-----	Sch 5 Pt 2
POROSIMETERS-----	711.86-88	POTTERY PAPER-----	252.40-42
PORTABLE--		POUCHES, tobacco-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)
appliances, kitchen, household,		POULTRY--	
electro-thermic-----	684.20	live-----	Sch 1 Pt 1
lamps--		meat-----	Sch 1 Pt 2A
electric, with self-contained		POWDER--ACTUATED HAND TOOLS-----	674.75
electrical source-----	683.70-80	POWDER(S)--	
		abrasive-----	519.31-37
		base-metal--	
		aluminum-----	618.42

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
POWDER(S)--Continued		
base-metal--Continued		
copper-----	612.56	
iron or steel-----	606.55-62	
lead-----	624.40-42	
nickel-----	620.32	
tin-----	622.35	
tungsten-----	629.26	
zinc-----	626.40-42	
base-metal, in wire or rod form, for metal spraying-----	653.15	
bellows-----	662.35-36	
bleaching-----	418.24	
cosmetic-----	461.40-45	
diamond-----	520.20; 520.28	
glass-----	540.15	
ink-----	408.12; 474.20	
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc-----	517.81	
pigment----- Sch 4 Pt 98 Hdntes 1; 473.02-90		
for polishing and cleaning-----	493.10	
smokeless-----	445.30	
soap-----	466.25	
super-refractory-----	531.11	
POWER UNITS--		
condensers for-----	660.15	
vapor-----	660.25-35	
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES-----	737.65	
PRAYERBOOKS-----	270.25	
PRAYER SHAWLS-----	854.30	
PRECIOUS METAL (see also METALS)--		
compounds (classifiable according to metal constituent)----- Sch 4 Pt 2		
leaf-----	644.46-60	
metal-----	605.02-70	
ore-----	601.39	
PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES--		
natural--		
in natural state-----	520.11	
cut, but not set-----	520.32-39	
other-----	520.51-61	
synthetic--		
cut, but not set-----	520.71	
other-----	520.75	
imitation----- Sch 7 Pt 6B Hdntes 1; 741.35		
PRECIPITATED--		
barium carbonate-----	472.06	
barium sulfate-----	472.14	
calcium carbonate-----	472.24	
calcium sulfate-----	472.30	
PRECIPITATE(S)--		
copper-----	612.02	
gold or silver-----	605.20	
PRESSBOARD AND PRESS PAPER-----	251.15	
PRESSERS-----	670.42	
PRESSES--		
printing-----	668.15-23	
special, for use or benefit of the blind--	826.20	
PRESSURE--		
containers, for compressed gases-----	640.05-10	
gauges-----	711.78-81	
-sensitive sheets, tapes, etc-----	790.55	
PRIMARY BATTERIES and primary cells-----	682.95	
PRIMIDONE-----	410.88	
PRINT BLOCKS AND ROLLERS, for printing, stamping, or cutting designs-----	668.32-34	
PRINTED MATTER----- Sch 2 Pt 5 Hdntes 1-3		
textual and pictorial-----	270.05-274.90	
property of a foreign government or of a public international organization, for free distribution-----	842.50	
PRINTED PAPER(S)----- Sch 2 Pt 4B Hdntes 1; 253.40-254.95		
PRINTERS, photographic--		
contact-----	722.80	
for motion-picture film-----	722.90	
PRINTING--		
apparatus, telegraphic-----	684.04	
equipment, photographic-----	722.86-96	
ink-----	474.26	
machine clothing-----	358.24-60	
machinery-----	668.15-23	
paper----- 252.57-67; 254.40-50		
presses-----	668.15-23	
types-----	668.36	
PRINTS--		
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.30; 864.70	
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	
made and printed by hand-----	765.10	
pictorial, nspsf-----	274.50-70	
PRISM(S)--		
binoculars-----	706.52	
not optically worked--		
blanks-----	540.67	
used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles of such prisms-----	545.57	
optical--		
mounted----- Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 3; 708.25		
not mounted----- Sch 7 Pt 2A Hdntes 1(i) and 2; 706.05		
PROCAINE--		
hydrochloride-----	412.14	
penicillin-----	411.74	
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS, with or without purifiers-----	660.20-22	
PRODUCTION COUNTERS-----	711.98-712.00	
PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES ASSEMBLED ABROAD-----	807.00	
PROFESSIONAL BOOKS, IMPLEMENTS, ETC., AND TOOLS OF TRADE (see EFFECTS)		
PROFILE SHAPES, rubber or plastics---- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 2(v)		
PROHIBITED IMPORTATIONS--		
eggs, wild-bird----- Sch 1 Pt 4E Hdntes 1		
feathers and skins of certain birds-- Sch 1 Pt 15D Hdntes 2		
furskins of certain types, product of U.S.S.R. or Communist China----- Sch 1 Pt 5B Hdntes 4		
pepper shells----- Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdntes 4		
matches, white phosphorus----- Sch 7 Pt 9A Hdntes 1		
tea, impure----- Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdntes 3		
PROJECTION SCREENS, photographic-----	722.70	
PROJECTORS-----	722.40-50	
profile-----	710.86	
PROPANE-----	475.15	
PROPARGYL ALCOHOL-----	428.04	
PROPHYLACTICS, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	
PROPIONIC ACID-----	425.87	
anhydride-----	426.04	
PROPYL ALCOHOL-----	428.06	
PROPYLAMINES-----	425.20	
PROPYLENE-----	429.50	
chlorohydrin-----	428.24	
dichloride-----	429.19	
glycol-----	428.30	
oxide-----	428.86	
tetramer-----	429.54	
PROSTHETIC ARTICLES-----	709.54-57	
furnished by foreign government to former members of its armed forces-----	842.20	
limbs and limb braces for personal use of specified persons-----	825.00	
PROTECTIVE GLASSES, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles-----	547.11-15	
PROTECTIVE GOGGLES-----	708.43-47	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

PROTON MICROSCOPES - RAMIE

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
PROTON MICROSCOPES-----	708.78	PYRIDOXINE-----	Sch 4 Pt 3 Hdnte 2; 437.82-86
PROTRACTORS-----	710.63	PYRITES (iron sulfide)-----	418.90
BRUNES and prunelles (see also FRUITS)--		burnt, dross or residuum-----	601.24
candied, crystallized or glace-----	154.43	PYROGALLIC ACID-----	425.88
fresh or prepared or preserved-----	149.18-28	PYROMETERS-----	711.40-42
prune juice under 1 percent-----	165.50	PYROPHORIC ALLOYS-----	755.35
prune wine-----	167.20	PYROTECHNICS-----	755.15-20
PRUNING--		PYRROLIDONE-----	425.34
knives-----	649.87-89	N-methyl-----	425.28
shears-----	648.75	N-vinyl-----	425.38
PRUSSIAN BLUE-----	473.28	polyvinyl-----	425.38
PRUSSIATE OF POTASH-----	420.14-16		
PRUSSIATE OF SOOA-----	421.04	Q	
PSEUDOCUMENE-----	401.64	QUAIL, bobwhite, live-----	100.20
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS-----	412.30-36; 439.50	QUARTZITE-----	514.91
PSYCHROMETERS-----	711.55	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS, fatty acid-----	465.15-20
PUBLIC--		QUEBRACHO, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50; 470.57
documents issued by foreign governments		QUILL, articles nspf-----	792.40
or by public international		QUILLING-----	Sch 3 Pt 4B Hdnte 2(b)
organizations-----	840.00		352.30
international organizations,		QUILTS-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)
importations of-----	Sch 8 Pt 3B	QUINCE (see also FRUITS)-----	153.28
monuments, articles imported for erecting		QUINIDINE AND SALTS-----	437.08
under bond-----	862.20	QUININE AND SALTS-----	437.08
PUDDINGS--			
fish-----	113.05-15	R	
of vegetables, or of vegetables and		RABBITS-----	100.95
meat or fish-----	182.11	RACING SHELLS-----	696.40
PULLEY(S)-----	80.92-681.01	under bond, for races and contests-----	864.35
awning or tackle pulleys-----	680.92	RACKETS--	
tackle-----	664.10-12	badminton-----	734.51
PULLMAN BAGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)	tennis-----	734.86-87
PULP(S)--		RADAR APPARATUS-----	685.60-61
articles of, nspf-----	256.70	RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES--	
-board in rolls chiefly used in		apparatus based on radiations from-----	709.66; 854.10
the manufacture of building boards-----	251.40-45	elements, isotopes, and compounds-----	494.50
fruit-----	152.42-77	RADIO--	
machines for making, processing, or		-broadcasting apparatus-----	685.22-34
finishing pulp, or making it up into		navigational aid apparatus-----	685.60-61
articles and parts-----	668.00-07	-phonograph combinations-----	685.36
rag; wood; and other pulps derived from		remote control apparatus-----	685.60-61
cellulosic fibrous materials and		-telegraphic and telephonic transmission	
suitable for paper making-----	250.02	and reception apparatus-----	685.10-49
PULPITS, for religious institutions-----	850.70	-television-phonograph combinations-----	685.42
PULPWOOD--		RADISHES (see also VEGETABLES)-----	137.40
chips-----	200.15	RADIUM COMPOUNDS-----	494.50
hardwood-----	200.35	RAFFIA-----	222.34; 222.62
mixed-----	200.35	RAFTS-----	696.60
pine-----	200.35	RAGS-----	Sch 3 Pt 7C Hdnte 1; 390.20-60
softwood, other-----	200.35	RAILROAD AND RAILWAY--	
spruce-----	200.35	equipment, imported under bond, for fight-	
PUMICE--		ing fires and for other emergency use-----	864.40
articles of, nspf-----	523.61	locomotives and tenders-----	690.05
crude-----	519.11-14	rails, steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(k)
in grains, ground, pulverized, or			610.20-21
refined-----	519.31	rolling stock-----	690.15-20
stone, to be used in making concrete		ties, of wood-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(a) and 2(d)
masonry products-----	519.05		200.80
PUMPKINS AND BREADFRUIT-----	137.93	vehicles, self-propelled-----	690.10
PUMPS--		RAILS--	
air and vacuum-----	661.15-17	fence, wood-----	200.75
for liquids, whether or not fitted with		steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(k)
measuring devices-----	660.92-99		610.20-21
submersible-----	660.97-99	RAINWEAR--	
PURIFYING MACHINERY and apparatus for		footwear-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 3
liquid or gases-----	561.92-97		700.51-53
PURPUREA (DIGITALIS)-----	435.45	of rubber or plastics, nspf-----	772.30
PURSES, coin and money-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)	of textile materials and rubber or	
	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b); 740.05-10	plastics-----	376.54-58
PUTTY-----	474.60-62	RAISINS (see also FRUIT)-----	147.66-72
PUZZLES, and parts-----	735.20	RAKES (see also FRUIT)-----	648.55-57
PYRENE-----	401.66	RAMIE, textile fiber-----	304.42-44
PYRETHRUM FLOWERS-----	493.55-56		
PYRIDINE-----	401.68		
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE-----	406.32		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
RANGE FINDERS--		REFLECTING continued--	
photographic-----	722.78	sheets, tapes, etc., with a light-	
surveying-----	710.08-09	reflecting surface-----	790.50
other-----	710.06	REFLECTORS (optical), medical, dental,	
RANGES, electric, and parts--		surgical and veterinary-----	709.01
electric-----	684.25-31	REFRACTOMETERS-----	711.86
non-electric, household, hotel,		REFRACTORY ARTICLES, ceramic-----	Sch 5 Pt 2A Hdnte 3
restaurant, or office types-----	653.45-52		531.01-39
RAPESEED-----	175.39	REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT-----	661.35-37
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,		REGALIA--	
FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.44-47; 178.15	for institutions-----	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2
oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	184.51		850.40; 851.30
RARE-EARTH METALS (see also METALS)--		REGISTERS, cash-----	676.22
compounds (classifiable according to		REGULATORS--	
metal constituent)-----	Sch 4 Pt 2	upholstery-----	651.06
metal-----	632.38; 632.78-79	voltage, automatic-----	686.18-25
RARE SACCHARIDES-----	493.65-68	REINDEER MEAT (see MEATS)	
RASPS-----	649.01-07; 649.41	REINFORCED--	
RATAFIA-----	168.96-98	paper-----	253.35
RATTAN--		plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12A Hdnte 2
articles, nspf-----	222.60		770.05-10
baskets-----	222.42	veneers-----	240.04-06
furniture-----	727.11	RELAYS, electrical-----	685.90-91
rough-----	222.05	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES--	
webbing-----	222.10	hand-woven fabrics for religious	
RAYON (see MAN-MADE FIBERS)		institutions-----	850.50
RAZORS--		regalia for institutions-----	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2
safety-----	650.71-75		850.40; 851.30
other-----	650.79-81	rosaries, chaplets, crucifixes, and	
REACTIVE DYES-----	410.04-10	medals, designed to be worn or carried	
READING APPARATUS, micrometric-----	710.88	on or about the person-----	740.50-60
RECEPTACLES, electrical-----	685.90	of rubber or plastics-----	772.97
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE PETROLEUM-----	475.05-10	scrolls or tablets of wood or paper,	
RECORD CHANGERS AND PLAYERS-----	685.38	commonly known as Gohonzon-----	854.40
RECORDERS (musical instruments)-----	725.24	serges for religious orders-----	336.20-25
RECORDS, etc., from business, etc., conducted		RENNET-----	437.46
outside USA-----	870.10	RESERPINE-----	437.22-24
RECORDS AND RECORDINGS--		RESERVOIRS, metal, over 75-gallon capacity-----	640.35
magnetic--		RESIDUAL FUEL OIL-----	475.05-10
sound suitable for use with motion-		RESIDUES (see also WASTE AND SCRAP)--	
picture exhibits-----	724.20	cocoa bean-----	156.50-55
video tape-----	724.12	metal-bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
nspf-----	724.35-40	RESINS--	
phonograph-----	724.25	natural-----	188.30-38
sound--		synthetic--	
on discs of soft wax (master records),		benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 10 Hdnte 4
for making sound records for export--	724.30		408.54-409.18
suitable for use with motion-picture		nonbenzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 4A Hdnte 2
exhibits-----	724.20		445.05-75
news, relating to current events		RESISTORS--	
abroad-----	724.15	heating (not carbon)-----	684.50
nspf-----	724.35-40	other-----	686.10-11
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10	RESORCINOL--	
of foreign governments and inter-		suitable for medicinal use-----	410.64
national organizations-----	840.00	other-----	403.41
for U.S. Department of State-----	831.00	REVOLUTION COUNTERS-----	711.98-712.00
RECTIFIERS, electrical-----	682.60-65	REVOLVERS-----	730.10-19
RECTIFYING--		RHENIUM (see also METALS)--	
apparatus, electrical-----	682.60-65	metal-----	628.90-95
machinery, industrial, plant, and		RHODINOL-----	460.65
laboratory equipment, whether or not		RHODIUM (see also METALS)--	
electrically heated-----	661.70	compounds-----	420.40
RED COPPER OXIDE-----	473.24	metals-----	605.02-08; 605.60-70
RED LEAD-----	473.56	RIBBON GLASS-----	541.01
RED OIL (oleic acid)-----	490.10	RIBBONS --	
REELS--		fly-----	790.15
fishing-----	731.20-26	inked-----	386.52
photographic film reels and reel cans-----	722.80	textile (see also FABRICS, NARROW)-----	347.10-75
REELING MACHINE--		woven, of metal, for making insignia	
fabric-----	670.50	or ornamentation for uniforms of	
yarn-----	670.12	U.S. armed forces-----	748.10
REFLECTING--		RIBOFLAVIN-----	412.52
lenses, buttons, etc., of glass, used			
as or with signs or signals-----	545.63		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 58

RICE - RUBBER AND PLASTICS

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
RICE-----		130.50-58	
milled-----	131.30-37;	131.67	
straw or fiber-----		192.75	
wild-----		182.70	
wine-----		167.25	
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE-----		646.97-98	
RIDING CROPS-----		751.10-11	
RIFLES-----			
compressed air or gas-----		730.85	
firearms-----	730.10;	730.23-31	
spring- or rubber-operated (arms)-----		730.85	
RING(S)-----			
adapter, for photographic cameras-----		722.60	
jewelry-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A	Hdnte 2(a)	
		740.05-38	
nails-----		646.22	
screws-----	646.72;	646.78	
RING TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting-----		670.68	
RIVETS-----		646.40-41	
ROASTING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and laboratory equipment-----		661.67-68	
ROBES-----			
baby carriage-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B	Hdnte 1(b)	
bath and beach-----		Sch 3 Pt 6F	
lap-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B	Hdnte 1(b)	
regalia, for institutions-----	Sch 8 Pt 4	Hdnte 2	
		850.40; 851.30	
ROCHELLE SALTS-----		426.82	
ROCK CRYSTAL (see CRYSTAL)			
ROCK DRILLING BITS-----		649.43-49	
RODS-----			
base-metal--			
aluminum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2D	Hdnte 3(b);	618.15
copper-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C	Hdnte 3(c);	612.60-64
lead-----	Sch 6 Pt 2G	Hdnte 3(c);	624.30-34
nickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2E	Hdnte 3(c);	620.20-22
tin-----	Sch 6 Pt 2F	Hdnte 3(c);	622.25
wire, iron or			
steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B	Hdnte 3(f);	607.14-59
zinc-----	Sch 6 Pt 2H	Hdnte 3(c);	626.35
base-metal or metal-carbide, coated or cored with flux, for soldering, etc-----		653.10-15	
base-metal powder, used for metal spraying-----		653.15	
cork-----		220.20	
dowel, wood-----		200.91-95	
fishing-----		731.15	
glass-----		540.41-43	
for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors, etc-----		517.81	
rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B	Hdnte 2(v)	
		771.20-55	
ROE (FISH)-----		113.30-40	
ROLL BARS, for pulp or paper machines-----		668.04	
ROLLED GLASS-----		541.11-31	
ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, unworked or semi- manufactured-----	Sch 6 Pt 2A	Hdnte 2(c)	
		605.60-66	
ROLLER(S)-----			
agricultural or horticultural-----		666.00	
antifriction-----		680.30-31	
bearings-----		680.33-41	
calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing-----		661.40-56	
cast-iron, unfinished-----		681.33	
print-----		668.32-34	
ROLLING-----			
machines--			
glass-working-----	Sch 6 Pt 4F	Hdnte 1(a)(ii)	
		674.40-42; 678.30	
metal rolling and working---	Sch 6 Pt 4F	Hdnte 1(a)(i)	
		674.20-35	
other-----		661.40-56	
ROLLING--Continued			
mills-----			674.20
stock, railroad and railway-----			690.15-20
parts-----			690.25-40
ROLLS, calendar-----			661.40
RONDELLES, metal, suitable for use in jewelry-----			741.40
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, of base metal-----	652.94-96;	653.00-01	
ROOFING SLATE-----		515.11	
ROOFING TILES--			
ceramic-----		532.31	
concrete-----		511.41	
ROOFS, of base metal-----		653.00-01	
ROOT(S) and root stocks-----		125.01-34	
barbasco or cube, and derria, tube or tuba root-----		493.02-04	
chicory-----		160.30-35	
ROPE (see also CORDAGES)--			
asbestos-----		518.21	
suitable for jewelry, etc-----		740.70-80	
ROPING--			
chip-----		222.28	
wire-----		642.06-21	
ROSARIES-----		740.50	
ROSEFISH (see also FISH)-----		110.35	
ROSEMARY--			
oil-----		452.62	
spice-----		161.90-92	
ROSE OIL (ATTAR OF ROSES)-----		452.60	
ROSES (see also FLOWER(S))-----		192.18	
ROSIN-----		188.50	
bow rosin-----		726.15	
ROTENONE-----		493.04	
ROTTENSTONE--			
crude-----		519.17	
in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined-----		519.34	
ROVING--			
asbestos-----		518.21	
cotton-----		300.45-50	
hair-----		312.10	
miscellaneous textile materials-----		312.10	
silk-----		308.16-18	
vegetable fibers (except cotton)-----		305.02-40	
wool-----		307.50-52	
RUBBER-----	Sch 4 Pt 4B	Hdnte 2;	446.05-30
articles (see RUBBER AND PLASTICS)			
mixtures-----		446.30	
natural-----		446.05-10	
chlorinated-----		446.12	
processing chemicals, nonbenzenoid- 425.10; 425.36; 425.52		446.20	
reclaimed-----		446.20	
seed-----		175.42	
synthetic-----		446.15	
RUBBER AND PLASTICS-----	Sch 7 Pt 12	Hdnta 1	
altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts, miniature-----		772.97	
articles--			
household, nspf-----		772.15	
inflatable, nspf-----		790.39	
for preparing, sarving, or storing food and beverages, or ingredients thereof-----		772.03-06	
religious-----		772.97	
nspf--			
wholly or almost wholly of expanded, or foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics-----		770.30-80	
wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12A	Hdnta 2	
		770.05-10	
other-----		774.20-70	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
RUBBER AND PLASTICS--Continued		
belting and belts, of rubber or plastics---	358.10; 773.35	
blocks, slabs, film, strips, sheets, plates, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes-- Sch 7 Pt 12B	Hdntes 1 and 2 771.20-55	
bristles, brush-----	773.15-20	
buckets or pails-----	772.25	
buttons-----	745.25; 745.32-34	
Christmas ornaments-----	772.95-97	
closures (caps, lids, seals, stoppers, etc.)-----	772.85-86	
containers, for packing, transporting, or marketing goods-----	772.20	
crucifixes-----	772.97	
dispensers of table food-----	772.03	
druggists' sundries-----	772.42	
electric insulators-----	773.30-31	
fabrics, textile, coated or filled with rubber or plastics----- Sch 3 Pt 4C	Hdntes 2 and 3 355.02-27	
felt or other nonwoven-----	355.65-85	
woven or knit-----		
figurines or statuettes--		
religious-----	772.97	
other-----	773.10	
floor coverings-----	728.25	
textile, backed with rubber or plastics----- Sch 3 Pt 5A	Hdnte 3	
footwear-----	700.51-60	
forming machines-----	678.35	
furnishings--		
curtains, drapes, napkins, doilies, etc-----	772.35	
pillows, cushions, mattresses, etc., of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics-----	727.80	
furniture-----	727.47-51	
gaskets-----	773.25-26	
gemstones, imitation----- Sch 7 Pt 6B	Hdnte 1 741.35	
gloves-----	705.82-86	
handles and knobs for furniture, tools, etc-----	772.80-81	
headwear-----	703.70-72	
hose, pipe, and tubing, for gases and liquids-----	772.65-67	
insulators, electric-----	773.30-31	
luggage, of reinforced or laminated plastics-----	706.30	
molding machines-----	678.35	
nativity scenes-----	772.97	
nipples and pacifiers, nursing-----	772.40	
plaques-----	773.10	
plates, cups, saucers, bowls, & platters--	772.06	
rainwear--		
with textile fabric base-----	376.54-56	
with textile-fabric outer surface-----	376.54-58	
nspf-----	772.30	
tires, and tubes for tires----- Sch 7 Pt 12C	Hdnte 1	
toys for pets-----	773.05	
trays-----	772.09	
wall coverings-----	772.70	
waste and scrap----- Sch 7 Pt 12B	Hdnte 3 771.05-15	
wearing apparel-----	772.30	
RUBIDIUM -----	415.40	
compounds-----	423.00	
RUBIES --		
articles of, nspf-----	520.51	
crude-----	520.11	
cut, but not set-----	520.35	
RUGS, steamer (see also FLOOR COVERINGS) ----- Sch 3 Pt 5B	Hdnte 1(b)	
RULES --		
folding-----	710.67-70	
slide-----	710.60-61	
other-----	710.72	
RULING PENS -----	710.80	
RUM -----	169.13-14	
bay-----	461.15	
RUNNERS --		
of rubber or plastics-----	772.35	
of textile materials----- Sch 3 Pt 5C	Hdnte 1	
RUTABAGAS (see also VEGETABLES) -----	137.66; 138.30	
RUTHENIUM (see also CAPS) --		
compounds-----	423.00	
metal-----	605.02-08; 605.60-70	
RUTILE and rutile sand -----	601.51	
synthetic, of gemstone quality, and articles nspf thereof-----	520.71-75	
RYE -----	130.60	
milled-----	131.38; 131.70	
S		
SACCHARIDES, rare -----	493.65-68	
SACCHARIN -----	413.24	
SACKS, of textile materials -----	385.45-55	
SADDLES and saddlery -----	790.30	
hardware-----	646.97-98	
bicycle-----	732.42	
SAFES AND STRONG BOXES -----	653.20	
SAFETY GLASS -----	544.31-42	
SAFETY PINS -----	745.56	
SAFETY RAZORS -----	650.71-75	
SAFFLOWER --		
dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.10; 470.18	
oil-----	176.70	
seed-----	175.57	
SAFFRON, dyeing and tanning preparations -----	470.10; 470.18	
SAFROL -----	460.70	
SAGE, spice -----	161.94-96	
SAILBOATS ----- Gen Hdnte 5(e);	696.05-40	
SALICIN -----	493.67	
SALICYLAMIDE -----	412.22	
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE -----	411.27	
SALICYLIC ACID -----	410.66	
compounds--		
methyl ester-----	412.22	
phenyl ester-----	411.20	
salts suitable for medicinal use-----	410.66	
other-----	404.47	
SALMON (see also FISH) -----	110.20	
SALOL -----	411.20	
SALT (sodium chloride) -----	420.92-96	
SALT CAKE (sodium sulfate, crude) -----	421.42	
SALTPETER, crude (potassium nitrate) -----	480.60	
SALTS OF FATTY SUBSTANCES, of animal or vegetable origin--		
cobalt linoleate-----	490.40	
lead linoleate-----	490.42	
linseed oil-----	490.40-44	
lithium stearate-----	490.30	
of fatty acids, sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.35-40	
of fatty alcohols, sulfonated or sulfated--	465.45-50	
quaternary ammonium-----	465.15-20	
sodium and potassium-----	465.25-30	
other-----	490.32; 490.44-50	
SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS, nonbenzenoid -----	426.08-427.28	
SAMPLES --		
for soliciting orders-----	860.10-30	
under temporary bond, for taking orders----	864.20	
wool fabric-----	385.20	
SAND --		
-blasting machines-----	662.40	
crude or manufactured-----	513.11-14	
ilmelite-----	601.51	
monazite-----	601.45	
rutile-----	601.51	
zirconium-----	601.63	
SANDALS ----- Sch 7 Pt 1A	Hdnte 1	
SANDALWOOD OIL -----	452.64	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 60

SANITARY - SERINE

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
SANITARY--		SCRIBERS-----	710.80
belts, of rubber or plastics-----	772.42	SCUFFS (footwear)-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
wsres--		SCULPTURES AND STATUARY--	
base metal-----	653.70-654.20	ceramic, nspf-----	534.21-97
ceramic-----	535.31	imported under bond-----	862.10-20
SANTONIN and its salts-----	437.66	for institutions-----	850.70; 851.20
SAPODILLA(S) (see also FRUITS)--		of plaster of Paris-----	512.41
fresh or prepared or preserved-----	146.87	professional productions of sculptors--	
jelly, etc-----	153.02	originals-----	765.15
paste and pulp-----	152.43	other--	
SAPPHIRES--		of ceramic ware-----	534.11
articles of, nspf-----	520.61	of stone-----	513.51
cut, but not set-----	520.35	religious figurines and statuettes, of	
in natural state-----	520.11	rubber or plastics-----	772.97
SARDINES (see also FISH)-----	112.20	SCYTHES-----	648.69
SARRUSOPHONES-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24	SEAGRASS, articles of-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d); 222.36-64
SATCHELS-----	Sch 7 Pt 10 Hdnte 2(a)(i)	SEALED-BEAM LAMPS-----	686.60-62
SATELLITES, communications-----	684.80	SEAL OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS,	
SATIN WHITE-----	472.30	FATS, AND GREASES)-----	177.30
SAUCERS (see TABLEWARE)		SEALING MACHINERY, for bottles or other	
SAUCES--		containers-----	662.10-20
fish-----	113.01	SEAT STICKS-----	751.10-11
other-----	182.45-46	SEAWEEDES--	
SAURKRAUT-----	141.25	crude, ground, or pulverized-----	192.05
SAUSAGE(S)-----	107.10-25	prepared for human food-----	182.48
casings--		SEBACIC ACID-----	425.98
natural-----	190.58	SECOBARBITAL-----	437.40
nspf-----	790.45-47	SECTIONS (including angles and shapes)--	
SAVORY, spice-----	162.01-03	aluminum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(e); 618.17
SAW(S)--		bridge, of base metal-----	652.94-96; 653.00-01
blades, mechanical and non-mechanical-----	649.14-25	copper-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(e); 612.80-82
machine tools-----	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a); 674.40-42	iron or steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(j); 609.80-90
metal parts-----	649:26-29	lead-----	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(c); 624.30-34
non-mechanical-----	649.11	nickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(e); 620.26
SAXHORNS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22	tin-----	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(c); 622.25
SAXOPHONES-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b); 725.24	zinc-----	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(e); 626.35
SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS, for swords, bayonets,		SECURITIES, not subject to provisions of	
and other side arms-----	730.05	tariff schedules-----	Gen Hdnte 5(d)
SCALE, metal-bearing-----	Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	SEDATIVES-----	412.26; 439.50
SCALES-----	662.25-30	SEED--	
fish, crude-----	190.47	lac-----	188.10
SCALLOPS (see also SHELLFISH)-----	114.45	oils, crude or refined (see also OILS,	
SCANDIUM (see also METALS)-----	632.38; 632.78-79	FATS, AND GREASES)-----	Sch 1 Pt 14A Hdnte 1; 175.03-57
compounds-----	423.00	potato eyes-----	125.67
SCARVES--		SEEDLINGS, of rose stock-----	125.60
furnishings--		SEEDS--	
of rubber or plastics-----	772.35	forage-----	127.01
of textile materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	garden and field-----	126.01-127.10
wearing apparel, textile-----	372.10-80	guar-----	192.22
SCHAEFFER'S ACID AND ITS SALTS-----	403.56	oil-bearing-----	175.03-57
SCHOOL BAGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(ii)	spice-----	161.01-162.15
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, under bond by profes-		for U.S. Department of Agriculture or	
sional scientists-----	864.70	U.S. Botanic Garden-----	835.00
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND		watermelon, prepared or preserved-----	182.60
REPAIR COMPONENTS, for nonprofit		SEISMOGRAPH--	
institutions-----	Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdntes 1 and 6; 851.60-65	electrical-----	712.20
SCISSORS-----	650.87-92	non-electrical-----	710.34-36
with self-contained electric motore-----	683.50	SELENIUM (see also METALS)--	
SCOOPS-----	648.51	compounds--	
SCOOTERS, designed to be ridden by children-----	732.52	dioxide-----	420.50
SCOURING COMPOUNDS-----	493.10	other-----	420.52-54; 427.28
SCRAP (see WASTE AND SCRAP)		metal-----	632.40
SCRAPERS, mechanical, stationary or mobile,		SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES (see PRECIOUS AND SEMI-	
for earth, minerals, or ores-----	664.08	PRECIOUS STONES)	
SCREEN(S)--		SEN--	
half-tone, for engraving or photography-----	722.83-85	lumber-----	202.42
projection, photographic-----	722.70	plywood-----	240.23
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials-----	222.50	SENNA-----	439.10
of wire-----	642.45-87	SENSITIZING DYES-----	408.41
of wood-----	206.65-67	SEPARATING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores,	
SCREENING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores,		or other minerals in solid form-----	678.20
or other minerals in solid form-----	678.20	SERAYA, red and white--	
SCREW(S)--		lumber-----	202.40
of base metal--		plywood-----	240.17
wood-----	646.49-53	veneer-----	240.02
other-----	646.58-63; 646.75-76	SERINE-----	425.04
bone-----	709.56		
drivers-----	651.37		
hooks, rings, eyes-----	646.72; 646.78		

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
SERUMS, therapeutic-----	437.76	SHEET GLASS-----	542.11-98
SERVERS (see TABLEWARE)		SHEET PILING, iron or steel-----	609.96-98
SERVICE VEHICLES, railroad and railway-----	690.20	SHEETS--	
SESAME--		abrasive-----	519.51
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.49-50	base metal--	
seed-----	175.45	alumium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnta 3(c) 618.25-29
SETS--		copper-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnta 3(b) 612.30-52
camping and picnic-----	651.15	iron or steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnta 3(g) 607.62-608.14; 609.17
sewing, pedicure, or manicure-----	651.11-13	rectangular in shape-----	609.14-17
tools, knives, forks, spoons, etc., provided for in Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnta 4-----	651.75	nonrectangular in shape-----	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnta 3(a) 624.10-24
SEWING--		lead-----	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnta 3(b) 620.08-16
machines--		nickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnta 3(a) 622.15-17
book-sewing-----	668.10	tin-----	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnta 3(a) 626.15-24
other-----	672.05-25	zinc-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnta 1(a) 220.20-25
needles--		bedding, textile-----	220.25
hand-----	651.05	of cork and rubber-----	203.10
machine-----	672.20	densified wood-----	790.50
sets-----	651.11-13	with a light-reflecting surface-----	540.67
threads--		optical crystal, synthetic-----	540.67
of cotton-----	303.20	polarizing materials-----	790.50-55
of man-made fibers-----	310.90-91	pressure-sensitive-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnta 2(iv); 770.05 771.20-55
of silk-----	308.90	SHELLAC-----	188.10
of vegetable fibers, except cotton-----	305.50	varnish-----	474.40
of wool-----	307.60-64	SHELLFISH--	
SHAD (see also FISH)-----	110.15	balls, hash, pastes, puddings, etc., of vegetables and shellfish-----	182.11
SHADES--		fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces)--	
of glass-----	545.53	clams-----	114.01-10
of unspun fibrous vegetable substances-----	222.50	crabs-----	114.15-30
of wood-----	202.65-67	oysters-----	114.34-40
SHAFT COUPLINGS-----	680.95-681.01	other-----	114.45
SHAKES, wood-----	200.85	juices--	
SHALE OIL-----	475.05-10	clam-----	114.50
SHAPES (see also SECTIONS)--		oyster-----	114.55
basic, for metals and their alloys (see also name of specific shape, i.e., BARS, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIPS, RODS, WIRE, SECTIONS, etc.)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnta 3	live, for other than human consumption-----	190.45
flat--		products of American fisheries-----	180.00-20
with a light-reflecting surface-----	790.50	SHELL(S)--	
pressure-sensitive-----	790.50-55	articles of, nspf-----	792.50
gemstone (imitation) suitable for jewelry-----	Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnta 1	cartridge, empty-----	730.90
for headwear-----	Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnta 1(a)	charcoal-----	200.30
profile, of rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnta 1(c)	cocoa bean-----	156.50
SHAPING MACHINERY, for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plaster- ing materials, or other mineral products in powder or paste form-----	678.20	marine, crude-----	190.65
SHARK (see also FISH)--		pepper, importation prohibited-----	Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnta 4 696.40
fins-----	111.15	racing-----	864.35
liver oil-----	177.04	under bond, for races and contests-----	167.35
oil-----	177.16	SHERRY (see also WINES)-----	200.85
SHARPENERS, pencil-----	651.33	SHINGLES AND SHAKES, wood-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnta 2; 710.20-21; 712.10-12
SHAVERS--		SHIPS' LOGS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
electric-----	683.50	SHIRTS-----	251.49
non-electric-----	650.77	SHOEBOARD-----	791.50
SHAVING LOTIONS-----	461.40; 461.45	SHOELACES, leather-----	678.10
SHAVINGS--		SHOE MACHINERY-----	680.11
cork-----	220.05	molds-----	652.06
steel-----	652.45	SHOE PLATES, cast malleable iron-----	493.10
SHAWLS-----	372.10-80, 854.30	SHOE POLISH-----	
SHEARS--		SHOES--	
grass and hedge-----	648.73	horse and mule, of base metal-----	652.41-42
pinking-----	650.87-90	for humsn wear-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnta 1 700.05-95
pruning and sheep-----	648.75	SHOE UPPERS-----	386.52
other-----	650.87-92	SHORTS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
SHEATHS (see SCABBARDS AND SHEATHES)		SHOT--	
SHEEP (see also ANIMALS)--		for ammunition-----	730.93
dip-----	493.75	iron or steel-----	606.64
live-----	100.01-04; 100.81	metal, unwrought-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnta 3(a) 730.37-45
meat-----	106.22; 107.70-78	SHOTGUNS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnta 2(b)
shears-----	648.75	SHOULDER BAGS (handbag)-----	726.52
SHEET BARS, iron or steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnta 3(c) 606.67-69	SHOULDER RESTS, for violins and violas-----	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

SHOVELS - SOAPS

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
SHOVELS--			
hand-----	648.51	SKEWERS, wooden-----	206.87
mechanical, for earth, minerals, or ores--	664.07	SKILLETS, electric-----	684.20
SHRIMP (see also SHELLFISH)-----	114.45	SKIMMINGS, metal-bearing----- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	
SHRINES-----	772.97	SKIN(S) (see also HIDES AND SKINS, and FUR)--	
miniature, of rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12C	goldbeaters'-----	792.20
for religious institutions-----	850.70	grafts, human-----	437.76
SHUTTERS--		SKIN-DIVING EQUIPMENT (breathing devices)-----	735.15
of base metal-----	653.00-01	SKIPJACK (see also FISH)-----	110.10
of unspun fibrous vegetable materials-----	222.50	SKIRTS-----	Sch 6 Pt 6F
of wood-----	206.65-67	SKIS AND SKI EQUIPMENT-----	735.01-06
SHUTTLES--		SLABS--	
for embroidery machines-----	670.66	cork-----	220.20-25
for sewing machines-----	672.22	glass, pressed or molded, used for	
SICKLES-----	648.69	building-----	540.47
SIDE ARMS-----	730.05	iron and steel----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c)	
SIDING, wood--		metal, unwrought----- Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	
drilled or treated----- Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(d)		iron or steel----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(c)	
not drilled or treated-----	202.52; 202.54	rubber and cork-----	606.67-69
resawn bevel-----	202.47-50	rubber or plastics----- Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(a)	
SIENNAS-----	472.42-44; 473.36	stone----- Sch 5 Pt 1C Hdnte 2	
SIGNALLING APPARATUS, electrical sound or		SLACK (coal)-----	521.31
visual-----	685.70-72	SLACKS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
SIGNAL FLARES and other chemical signals-----	755.20	basic-----	480.35
SIGN-PLATES, of base metal-----	652.75-76	metal-bearing----- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	
SIGN POSTS, of base metal-----	653.02-03	SLASHING MACHINES, textile-----	670.12
SIGNS, of base metal-----	652.75	SLATE, and articles of-----	551.11-14
SILICA, napf-----	523.11	crushed or ground-----	513.31
SILICIC ACID-----	416.45	SLEDGES-----	651.23
SILICON (see also METALS)--		SLEDS-----	735.03-06
aluminum (alloy)----- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 2; 618.04-06		sleeping bags and tents of manmade fiber-----	386.11
compounds--		SLEEVES, abrasive-----	519.51
carbide--		SLICERS, food, non-industrial, not powered by	
crude-----	519.21	electricity-----	649.57
in grains, or ground, crushed, or		SLIDE RULES-----	710.60-61
refined-----	519.37	SLIMES, refinery, metal-bearing----- Sch 6 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)	
dioxide (silica)-----	523.11	SLINGS, of wire cordage-----	642.20-22
other-----	423.00	SLIPCOVERS, furniture--	
ferrosilicon----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(i); 606.35-40		of rubber or plastics-----	772.35
metal-----	632.42-43	of textile materials----- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1	
resins-----	445.56	SLIPPERS----- Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdntes 1 and 2(e); 700.32	
SILICONE COMPOUNDS--		SLIVER(S)--	
benzenoid-----	406.09	asbestos-----	518.21
nonbenzenoid-----	429.95	cotton-----	300.45-50
SILICONE PLASTICS-----	445.56	man-made fibers-----	309.80-90
SILOXANE RESINS-----	445.56	miscellaneous textile materials-----	312.10
SILK--		silk-----	308.20
cocoon suitable for reeling-----	308.02	vegetable fibers (except cotton)-----	304.04-08
raw--		304.22-26; 304.34; 304.40; 304.44	
in skeins-----	308.04	304.48; 304.52; 304.58	
processed, but not made into yarn-----	308.06	wool-----	307.50-52
processed-----	308.16-20	SLIVOVITZ-----	168.42-61
yarn-----	308.30-90	SMELTS (see also FISH)-----	110.10
waste-----	308.10-12	SMOKELESS POWDERS-----	485.30
SILLIMANITE, crude-----	523.81	SMOKERS' ARTICLES--	
SILVER (see also METALS)--		ceramic ware-----	534.21-97
compounds-----	420.60; 427.28	cigar and cigarette--	
leaf-----	644.56	cases----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c)	
metal-----	605.20; 605.46-70	holders and cases therefor----- Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)	
nickel (alloy)----- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 2(a)(i)		740.05-10; 756.40-45; 756.60	
ore-----	601.39	lighters-----	756.02-15
SINGANI BRANDY-----	168.36-41	glassware-----	546.11-39
SIRENS, electrical-----	685.70-72	pipes, pipe bowls, and parts----- 756.21-35; 756.50-55	
SIRUP--		SNELLED HOOKS-----	731.05
derived from sugar beets and sugar cane--	155.20-41	SNIPS, tin-----	648.91
additional duties-----	901.00	SNOW PLOWS, not self-propelled-----	664.08
dextrose-----	155.65	SNOWSHOES-----	735.02
flavored or blended-----	155.75	SNUFF AND SNUFF FLOUR-----	170.78
maple-----	155.55	SOAP AND SOAP POWDER----- Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(a)	
SISAL (textile fiber)-----	304.46-48	466.05-25	
SKATES, including footwear with skates perma-		SOAPS, BULK (does not include formulated	
nently attached----- Sch 7 Pt 5D		or finished products)-----	465.25; 465.30
ice-----	734.91-93		
roller-----	734.90		
SKEET TARGETS-----	735.18		
SKELETONS-----	190.80		
SKETCHES--			
executed wholly by hand-----	765.03		
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
SOAPSTONE, and articles of-----	523.31-37	SOLES AND HEELS, of rubber or plastics-----	772.30
SOCCER EQUIPMENT-----	734.70-72	SOLVENT BLACK 7-----	410.00
SOCKETS, electric lamp-----	685.90-91	SOLVENT DYES-----	409.96-410.02
SOCKS AND SOCKETTES (see HOSIERY)		SONDES-----	709.09
SOD OIL-----	178.05	SOOT REMOVERS-----	660.15
SODA--		SORBIC ACID-----	425.87
alum-----	417.18	SORBITOL-----	493.66
baking-----	420.72	SORTING MACHINERY, for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form-----	670.20
SODA ASH (sodium carbonate)-----	420.84	SORVA-----	188.38
SODIUM-----	415.10	SOUND--	
compounds--		amplifier sets, electric-----	684.70-72
acetate-----	426.86	recordings (see RECORDINGS)	
alginate-----	426.88	SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, SOUP TABLETS OR CUBES-----	182.50-52
aluminum-----	420.68	SOURSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
arsenate-----	420.70	fresh or prepared or preserved-----	140.67
benzoate-----	409.38	jellies, etc-----	133.02
bicarbonate-----	420.72	paste-----	152.43
bisulfate (niter cake)-----	420.74	SOUSAPHONES-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a); 725.20-22
bisulfite-----	421.54	SOY SAUCE, thin-----	182.45-46
bitartrate-----	426.92	SOYBEAN(S)--	
borate-----	420.76-78	oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.52
bromide-----	420.82	oil-bearing-----	175.50
carbonate-----	420.84-86	oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	184.53
chlorate-----	420.88	prepared or preserved (vegetables)-----	141.05
chloride-----	420.92-96	SPACE--	
chromate and dichromate-----	420.98	articles certified to be launched into space-----	837.00
citrate-----	426.94	SPACECRAFT-----	694.50
cyanide-----	421.02	SPACE HEATERS--	
erythorbate-----	427.04	electric-----	684.20; 684.40-42
ferrocyanide-----	421.04	non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types-----	653.45-52
formaldehyde sulfoxylate-----	426.96	SPADES-----	648.51
formate-----	426.98	SPANGLES--	
hydrosulfite-----	421.06	articles of, napf-----	741.50
hydroxide-----	421.08	not strung and not set-----	741.20-30
isoascorbate-----	427.04	SPANISH CEDAR--	
molybdate-----	421.10	lumber-----	202.35-37
monochloroacetate-----	427.04	plywood-----	240.10
nitrite-----	421.14	wood veneer panels-----	240.30; 240.50
oxalate-----	427.02	SPANNERS-----	648.97
perborate-----	421.62	SPARK PLUGS, for internal combustion engines--	683.60-62
phosphate-----	421.16-18	SPARKLING WINES-----	167.10
pyrophosphates-----	421.22	SPEARMINT OIL-----	452.80
salts of oils, fats, and greases, and fatty acids derived therefrom-----	465.25-30	SPECIMENS for natural history, botany, mineralogy-----	870.27
silicates-----	421.34	SPECTACLE(S)-----	708.43-47
silicofluoride-----	421.36	cases-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(c) Sch 7 Pt 6A Hdnte 2(b)
stearate-----	465.30	SPECTROMETERS-----	711.80
sulfate-----	421.42-46	SPEED CHANGERS-----	680.46-62
sulfide-----	421.52	SPEEDOMETERS-----	711.93; 712.00
sulfite-----	421.54	SPEISS, metal-bearing-----	Sch 0 Pt 1 Hdnte 2(b)
tetraphenylboron-----	405.92	SPIRIT OIL, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	177.32-34
thiosulfate-----	421.54	SPERMACEIL WAX-----	494.06
tungstate-----	421.56	SPHYGMOMANOMETERS-----	709.11
uranate-----	421.58	SPICES AND SPICE SEEDS-----	Sch 1 Pt 11B Hdnte 1 161.01-162.15
vanadate-----	421.60	SPIEGELEISEN-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(c) 606.17-19
other-----	421.54; 421.62	SPIKE LAVENDER OIL-----	452.32
SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT-----	734.55	SPIKES, of base metal-----	646.25-36
SOFTWOOD--		SPINEL, synthetic, of gemstone quality--	
barrelheads, tight-----	204.15	articles of, nsf-----	520.75
dowel rods and pins-----	200.91	cut, but not set-----	520.71
logs-----	200.35	SPINNING MACHINES-----	670.02-06
lumber-----	202.03-30	SPIRALS, paper-----	737.70
lumber and siding, drilled or treated-----	202.52	SPIRITS, alcoholic-----	Sch 1 Pt 12D
plywood-----	240.21	SPLICEKS, film-----	722.52-56
veneer-----	240.03	SPLINTS-----	709.57
SOIL--			
heating apparatus, electric-----	604.40-41		
preparation and cultivation machinery-----	666.00		
SOLDERING--			
machines and apparatus, electrical-----	683.95		
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, etc., of base metal or metal carbides, coated or cored with flux-----	653.10-15		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 64

SPLIT - STOPPERS

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
SPLIT BLOCK MICA-----	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(b)		
	516.31	STEEL (see also IRON OR STEEL and METALS)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B
SPLITTINGS, mica-----	Sch 5 Pt 1D Hdnte 1(c)	blue-----	473.28
	516.51	plates, prepared for printing-----	668.38
SPONGE(S)--		shaving-----	652.45
laparotomy-----	386.52	wool-----	652.50
marine-----	190.85-93	STEINS (see TABLEWARE)	
metal, unwrought-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(a)	STENCIL COPY MACHINES-----	668.23
iron-----	606.55-57	STENCILS, pressure-sensitive-----	790.55
natural, articles of, nspf-----	792.70	STEREOTYPE--	
rubber or plastica-----	770.30-80	matrix board or mat-----	251.20
8SPOON(S)--		paper-----	252.70-73
handles, of wood-----	203.20; 206.54	plates-----	668.38
table or kitchen with metal bowls-----	650.51-57	STERILIZING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and	
of wood-----	206.45-47	laboratory equipment-----	661.70
SPORTING GOODS-----	Sch 7 Pt 5D	STEROID HORMONES-----	437.56-60
SPRAY GUNS-----	662.35-51	STETHOSCOPES-----	709.10
8PRAYING APPLIANCES, mechanical, for liquids		STICK LAC-----	188.10
or powders-----	662.35-52	STICKS--	
SPRAYS, of flowers or plant parts-----	192.17-19	bamboo and rattan-----	222.05
SPREADERS, fertilizer-----	666.00	cork-----	220.20
SPRING(S)--		jaws-----	790.35
of base metal-----	652.84-89	lacrosse-----	735.17
covers and pads, of textile		metal, unwrought-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(s)
materials-----	Sch 3 Pt 5B Hdnte 1(a)	seat-----	751.10-11
-operated motors-----	660.80	walking-----	751.10-11
-operated pistols, rifles, and arms-----	730.85-86	wood--	
SPRING-BEARD NEEDLES-----	670.60	candy and ice cream-----	206.87
SPRING ROLLS-----	182.53	in the rough or cut to length-----	200.40
SPROCKET--		rough shaped for specific articles-----	200.55
chain-----	681.21-24	STILETTOS, embroidery-----	651.04
multiple freewheel for bicycles-----	732.38	STILTS, refractory, for making ceramic	
SPRUCE--		articles-----	531.31
lumber-----	202.03	STOCKINGS--	
pulpwood-----	200.35	hosiery-----	374.05-65
SPURS, refractory, for making ceramic articles-	531.31	surgical-----	709.57
SQUARES of glass, pressed or molded, used for		STOCKS (see also INTANGIBLES)--	
building-----	540.47	for rifles-----	730.63
SQUASH (see also VEGETABLES)-----	137.50-51	for shotguns-----	730.71
STAGES, floating-----	696.60	STOKERS, mechanical-----	661.25
STAINED GLASS WINDOWS-----	544.64	STONE--	
for religious institutions-----	850.30	alabaster, articles of-----	513.94
STAIN REMOVERS-----	493.10	breccia, and articles of-----	514.51-81
STAINS--		hurrstones-----	519.01
benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 7	chips, spalls, and stone crushed or	
	409.46-410.44; 413.50	ground-----	513.21-41
other-----	Sch 4 Pt 9C Hdnte 4	cornwall (flux)-----	522.35; 522.45
	474.50	granite, and articles of-----	513.61-84
STAIRCASE, fittings and mountings, of base		jet, and articles of-----	513.91-94
metal-----	647.01-10	limestone, and articles of-----	514.11-44
STAMPS, postage and revenue-----	274.40	marble, and articles of-----	514.51-81
STANDARD NEWSPRINT PAPER-----	252.65	millstones-----	519.71
STANNIC OXIDE-----	422.26	nspf, and articles of, nspf-----	515.41-64
STANNOUS CHLORIDE-----	422.20	onyx, and articles of-----	514.54-81
STAPLE FIBER, of glass or other man-made		pumice-----	519.05-14
fibers-----	309.41-50	quartzite-----	514.91
STAPLES-----	646.25-36	rottenstone-----	519.17; 519.34
in strip form-----	646.20	sand-----	513.11-14
STARCHES-----	132.35-55; 493.30	slate, and articles of-----	515.11-14
STARTER MOTORS, for internal combustion		soapstone, and articles of-----	523.31-37
engines-----	683.60-62	statuary and sculptures, professional	
STATUARY (see SCULPTURES AND STATUARY)		productions of sculptors--	
STAVES, wood-----	204.15	not originals-----	513.51
STEAM-----	522.53	originals-----	765.15
STEAM--		talc, and articles-----	523.31-37
blasting machines-----	662.50	travertine-----	515.21-34
engines, turbines, and other vapor power		tripoli-----	519.17; 519.34
units-----	660.25-35	STONES--	
generating boilers-----	660.10	curling-----	734.65
STEAMBOATS-----	696.05-15	gemstones (see GEMSTONES)	
STEAMING MACHINERY, industrial, plant, and		precious and semiprecious (see PRECIOUS	
laboratory equipment-----	661.70	AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES)	
STEARIC ACID of animal origin-----	490.12	STONEWARE, and articles-----	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(c)
STEARYL ALCOHOL of animal or vegetable		STOPPERS--	
origin-----	490.73-75	of cork-----	220.35-49
STEATITE, and articles of-----	523.31-37	of rubber or plastica-----	772.85-86

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

STOPWATCHES - SYCAMORE

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
STOPWATCHES-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a)	SUGAR--Continued	
	715.05	dextrose-----	155.60
STOVES--		flavored-----	155.75
electric-----	684.20-51	machinery, manufacturing-----	666.20
non-electric, household, hotel, restaurant, or office types-----	653.45-52	maple-----	155.50
STRAIGHT EDGES-----	710.80	saccharides-----	493.65-68
STRAMONIUM-----	435.75	sack fabric, rags-----	390.20
STRANDS, of wire, with or without fittings-----	642.06-22	SUITCASES-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
STRAW--		SUITS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
articles of-----	Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d); 222.36-64	SULFACETAMIDE AND SALTS-----	411.81-86
artificial-----	309.02-06; 309.20-25	SULFADIAZINE-----	411.27
flax-----	192.60	SULFAGUANIDINE-----	411.27
nepf-----	184.35	SULFAMERAZINE-----	411.26
rice-----	192.75	SULFAMETHAZINE-----	411.24, 411.81
STRAWBERRIES-----	152.88; 153.03	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE-----	411.81
STRAWBOARD AND STRAWPAPER-----	251.25	SULFAMIC ACID-----	416.45
STREAMERS, paper-----	737.70	SULFANILAMIDE-----	411.81
STREPTOMYCIN-----	437.32	SULFAPYRIDINE-----	411.27
STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	725.01-08	SULFAQUINOXALINE-----	411.81
STRINGS for musical instruments-----	726.40	SULFASALAZINE-----	411.27
STRIPS--		SULFATHIAZOLE AND SALTS-----	411.80
abrasive-----	519.51	SULFIDES, ORGANIC-----	406.61-63; 429.60
base metal--		SULFISOXAZOLE-----	411.81
aluminum-----	Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(c); 618.25-29	SULFONAMIDES-----	406.48-58
copper-----	Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(b); 612.30-52	SULFONIC ACIDS-----	425.99
iron or steel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(h)	SULFONES--	
rectangular in		benzenoid-----	406.63
shape-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B; 608.19-67; 609.17	nonbenzenoid-----	429.60
nonrectangular in shape-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B; 609.14-17	SULFOXIDES-----	429.60
lead-----	Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(a); 622.18-24	SULFUR-----	415.45
nickel-----	Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(b); 620.08-16	black (pigment)-----	409.46
tin-----	Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(a); 622.15-17	compounds--	
zinc-----	Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(a); 626.15-24	benzenoid-----	405.84-406.63
cork-----	220.20	dioxide-----	422.94
densified wood-----	203.10	inorganic-----	423.00
electrical terminal-----	685.90-91	nonbenzenoid-----	429.60
with a light-reflecting surface-----	790.50	SULFURIC ACID-----	416.35
man-made-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 3(d-h); 309.20-50	SULFUROUS ACID-----	416.45
pressure-sensitive-----	790.50-55	SULTAMS-----	406.58
rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 1(b); 771.20-55	SUMAC, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50-55
STROSCOPES-----	713.17-19	SUNFLOWER--	
STROLLERS--		oil, crude or refined (see also OILS, FATS, AND GREASES)-----	176.54-55
baby-----	732.60-62	seed-----	175.51
doll-----	732.43	SUNN (textile fiber)-----	304.50-52
STRONG-BOXES, of base metal-----	653.20	SUPERHEATERS-----	660.15
STRONTIANITE-----	421.70	SUPERPHOSPHATES-----	480.70
STRONTIUM (see also METALS)--		SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS--	
chromate pigments-----	473.19	benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8
compounds--		409.22-30	
carbonate-----	421.70-72	nonbenzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 8A Hdnte 1
nitrate-----	421.74	465.05-95	
oxide-----	421.76	SURFACE-TEMPERING APPLIANCES, gas-operated-----	674.80-90
potassium oxalate-----	427.06	SURGICAL--	
sulfate-----	421.82-84	absorbable hemostats, sterile-----	495.10
other-----	421.86; 427.08	belts, trusses, and similar articles-----	709.57
metal-----	632.46; 632.68	furniture-----	727.02-04
STRYCHNINE and its salts-----	437.16	instruments and apparatus-----	709.01-27
STUD LINK CHAIN-----	652.21	sutures and suture materials, sterile-----	495.10
STUDENTS' PAINTS AND PIGMENTS-----	474.02-08	SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS-----	710.04-42
STUDS and studding-----	Sch 6 Pt 3D	barometers, aneroid, with altimeter	
of iron or steel-----	646.57	setting-----	711.45
of other base metal-----	646.77	SUSPENDERS-----	376.04-20
STURGEON (see also FISH)-----	110.15	SUTURES, surgical, and suture materials, sterile-----	495.10
STYLOGRAPHIC PENS-----	760.05	SWEATERS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
STYLUSES, hand-----	710.78	SWEEPINGS, precious metal-----	605.70
STYRAX-----	188.20	SWEET GUM LUMBER-----	202.42
STYRENE-----	402.16	SWEETSOP(S) (see also FRUITS)--	
resins-----	408.72-88	fresh or prepared or preserved-----	146.87
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) RESINS-----	408.81	jellies, etc-----	153.02
SUBLIMATED WHITE LEAD-----	473.62	paste and pulp-----	152.43
SUBOXIDE OF LEAD (leady litharge)-----	473.58	SWIMWEAR-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
SUBPORCELAIN, and articles of-----	Sch 5 Pt 2 Hdnte 2(d)	SWINE (see also ANIMALS)-----	100.85
SUCCINIC ACID-----	407.05; 425.98	SWITCHBOARDS-----	685.90-91
SUCCINIMIDE-----	425.24	SWITCHES--	
SUGAR--		electrical-----	685.90-91
beets and cane-----	155.10-15	time-----	715.60-68
corn-----	155.60	SWORDFISH (see also FISH)-----	110.30
derived from sugar beets and sugar cane-----	155.20-41	SWORDS-----	730.05
		SYCAMORE LUMBER-----	202.42

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 66

SYLVITE - TELEVISION

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
SYLVITE-----	480.50	TANNING MATERIALS continued--	
SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS--		of vegetable origin-----	470.05-85
benzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 1C Hdnte 8; 409.22-30	synthetic, benzenoid-----	409.42
nonbenzenoid-----	Sch 4 Pt 8B Hdnte 1(b); 466.30	TANTALUM (see also METALS)--	
SYRINGES--		compounds-----	423.00
bulbs for-----	772.42	metal-----	629.05-10
medical, dental, surgical, and veter-		ore-----	601.42
inary, including hypodermic-----	709.13	TAPE PLAYERS-----	678.50
of rubber or plastics, not in part of		TAPE RECORDERS-----	685.40-41
glass or metal-----	772.42	TAPE RECORDINGS-----	724.20; 724.40
		TAPERS-----	755.25
		TAPES--	
		asbestos-----	518.21
		ladder, of cotton-----	385.40
		with a light-reflecting surface-----	790.50
		pressure-sensitive-----	790.55
		recording media, magnetic-----	724.45
		recordings-----	724.40
		for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10
		for U.S. Government-----	830.00
		for U.S. Department of State-----	831.00
		of foreign governments and interna-	
		tional organizations-----	840.00
		TAPESTRIES--	
		Gobelin and other hand-woven, fit only for	
		use as wall hangings-----	364.05
		other-----	364.07-33
		TAPESTRY FABRICS-----	357.05-15
		TAPIOCA-----	132.35
		TAPPING HAND TOOLS-----	651.27
		TAPS-----	680.14-28
		TAR--	
		coal, blast-furnace, oil-gas, and water-	
		gas-----	401.18
		pitch of-----	401.60
		coke, pitch of-----	401.62
		wood-----	494.40
		TAR-ACID--	
		oil-----	401.70
		TARA, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.20; 470.25
		TARGETS, skeet-----	735.18
		TARRAGON, spice-----	152.05-07
		TARTAR EMETIC-----	426.72
		TARTARIC ACID-----	425.94
		TASSELS, of textile materials-----	385.70
		TAXIDERMY, products of-----	190.68
		TAXIMETERS-----	711.90-91
		TEA-----	160.50
		for making chemical products under	
		bond-----	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
		impure, importation prohibited-----	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
		TEAK LUMBER-----	202.32-33
		TEASELS-----	192.90
		TEA WASTE, for making chemical products	
		under bond-----	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
		TEETH--	
		artificial and dentures-----	709.54-55
		metal, for saws-----	649.26
		TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS--	
		electrical-----	684.64
		radio-----	685.10-34
		TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS--	
		answering machines and parts thereof-----	685.39
		cordless handset telephones-----	685.25
		electrical-----	684.57-684.63
		poles-----	200.60
		radio-----	685.10-34
		TELESCOPES-----	708.51-61
		TELEVISION--	
		cameras-----	684.90
		picture tubes-----	687.35-44
		transmission and reception apparatus-----	684.92-685.08

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
TELLURIUM (see also METALS)--			
compounds-----	421.90; 427.12	TEXTILE(S)--Continued	
metal-----	632.48	mufflers-----	372.10-80
TENDERS, for rail locomotives-----	690.05	neckties-----	373.05-30
TENNIS EQUIPMENT--		nets--	
lawn-tennis-----	734.85-88	fishing-----	355.35-45
table-tennis-----	734.30-34	fish-landing-----	731.50
tables-----	734.40-42	game or sport-----	Sch 7 Pt 50
TENSIMETERS-----	709.11	packing, twisted jute (oakum), cotton and	
TENTS AND SLEEPING BAGS, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS----	386.11	rubber-----	385.10-15
TENTS AND TARPAULINS-----	386.51	printing machinery-----	668.15
TEQUILA-----	169.31-32	rainwear-----	376.54-56
TEREPHTHALALDEHYDE-----	403.74	scarves and shawls-----	372.10-80
TEREPHTHALIC ACID-----	404.16	suspenders-----	376.04-20
TEREPHTHALIC ACID, DIMETHYL ESTER-----	404.20	tapestries-----	364.05-35
TERMINALS, electrical-----	685.90-91	tassels, and curds and tassels-----	385.70
TERPIN HYDRATE-----	437.70	underwear-----	378.05-70
TERPINEOL-----	460.75	veils-----	372.04-08
TERRAZZO-----	511.31-71	wearing apparel, nspf-----	381.00-384.95
TERRY--		THALLIUM (see also METALS)--	
fabrics, cotton-----	346.30-32	compounds-----	422.00; 427.28
furnishings, cotton-----	366.65	metal-----	632.50
TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS-----	251.30	THEATRICAL SCENERY, PROPERTY, AND APPAREL,	
TETRABORON CARBIDE-----	422.90	imported under bond-----	864.65
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A-----	403.54	THEOBROMINE-----	437.18
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC-----	404.33	THEODOLITES-----	710.08
TETRABUTYL TIN-----	429.95	THEOPHYLLINES-----	437.20
TETRACENE-----	485.20	THERAPEUTIC SERUMS-----	437.76
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE-----	402.80	THERMOGRAPHS-----	711.60
TETRACHLOROETHANE (acetylene tetrachloride)-----	429.38	THERMOMETERS-----	711.31-38
2,4,4',5'-TETRACHLOROPHENYLSULFONE-----	405.96	THERMOPLASTIC RESINS-----	408.54-88
TETRAETHYL LEAD-----	429.70	THERMOSETTING RESINS-----	408.92-409.18
TETRAHYDROFURAN-----	429.95	THERMOSTATIC CONTAINERS-----	790.59-63
TETRAHYDROZOLINE-----	411.08	pistons or inners-----	545.31-37
TETRAMETHYL LEAD-----	429.85	THERMOSTATS-----	711.78-81
TETRAMETHYLTHIURAM SULFIDES-----	425.36	THIMBLES, refractory for making ceramic	
TETRANITROERYTHRITOL-----	439.50	articles-----	531.31
TETRAPROPYLENE-----	429.54	THIOAMIDES-----	425.36
TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE-----	421.22	THIOCARBAMATES-----	425.36
TETROLS-----	428.44	THIOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, NONBENZENOID-----	425.99
TETRYL-----	408.08	THIOCYANATES-----	425.36
TEXTILE(S) (see also CORDAGE, FABRICS, FIBERS,		THIOGLYCOLIC ACID-----	425.99
LACE OR NET, MACHINERY, MOTIFS, WASTE AND		THIOLS-----	429.60
SCRAP, YARNS, and other specific articles)--		THIOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES, NONBENZENOID-----	428.72
articles, nspf--		THIOURAMS-----	425.36
of felts and other nonwoven fabrics-----	355.02-27	THIOUREA-----	425.36
other-----	386.04-389.80	THIOUREA DIOXIDE-----	425.36
assistants--		THORIUM (see also METALS)--	
benzenoid-----	409.22-28	compounds--	
nspf (nonbenzenoid)-----	493.50	nitrate-----	422.10
bags and sacks-----	385.45-55	oxide-----	422.12
bedding-----	363.01-90	other-----	422.14; 427.14
clothing--		metal-----	632.52; 632.68
doll-----	737.20	ore-----	601.45
machine-----	358.24-60	THREAD (see also YARNS) counters-----	708.85
belts-----	358.02-03; 773.35	THREADING HAND TOOLS-----	651.27
cloths, dust, mop, and polishing-----	385.25-30	THRESHING MACHINERY-----	666.00
designs-----	273.45-50	THUMB TACKS-----	646.02-06
floor coverings-----	360.05-361.56	THYME--	
underlays, of textile and other		oil-----	452.66
fibrous material-----	361.80-85	spice-----	162.09-11
footwear-----	700.60-80	THYMOL-----	437.72
furniture-----	727.45	THYROID HORMONES-----	437.56-60
garments, body-supporting (corsets,		THYROXIN-----	412.42; 412.70; 437.57-60
girdles, brassieres, etc.)-----	376.24-28	THYROXINE-----	425.04
garters and garter-belts-----	376.04-20	TIAONG--	
gloves-----	704.05-95	lumber-----	202.40
handkerchiefs-----	370.04-92	plywood-----	240.17
headwear-----	702.06-703.15	veneer-----	240.02
hose, for liquids or gases-----	357.90-95	TIARAS-----	750.20-22
hosiery-----	374.05-65	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES, incorporating	
labels, not ornamented (see also MOTIFS)---	385.60-63	calculating mechanism-----	676.25
lacings, for corsets, footwear, etc-----	385.75-90	TIE PINS AND CLIPS (see also JEWELRY)-- Sch 7 Pt 6A	Hdntc 2(a)
linens and other furnishings-----	365.00-367.65	-----	740.05-38
machines-----	670.00-672.25	TIE PLATES, steel-----	610.25-26
materials-----	Sch 3 Hdntc 2(a)	TIES, wood, railroad-----	200.80
mats and matting, pile, of coir-----	385.95		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

TILES - TOOTH PASTE

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
TILES (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)--		TOBACCO--Continued	
ceramic-----	532.20-31	scrap-----	170.60-61
concrete-----	511.31-41	snuff and snuff flour-----	170.78
glass, pressed or molded, used for		stems-----	170.50-55
building-----	540.47	wrapper-----	170.10-15
of rubber or plastics-----	772.71	TOBIAS ACID-----	404.88
TIMBER, rough, split, hewn, etc-----	200.35	TOBOGGANS-----	734.95
TIMEPIECES (see also WATCHES and CLOCKS)-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E	di- α -TOGOPHEROL AND ITS ESTERS-----	412.60
TIME SWITCHES-----	715.60-68	TOILET--	
TIMERS, pigeon-----	715.40	brushes-----	750.40-47
TIN (for articles not listed, see the		combs-----	Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 2
article)--			750.05-15
compounds--		combination toilet articles containing	
dichloride-----	422.20	combs or brushes-----	750.75
tetrachloride-----	422.24	preparations-----	461.05-45
other-----	422.26; 427.16	soap-----	466.10-15
manufactures of--		wares, nspf, of base metal-----	653.70-654.20
articles, nspf-----	654.15; 657.60	waters-----	461.15-35
foil-----	644.15	TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	411.00
ore, and black oxide-----	601.48	TOLBUTAMIDE-----	412.67
powder and flakes-----	622.35	m-TOLIDINE-----	404.90
unwrought--		o-TOLIDINE-----	404.84
alloys-----	622.04-06	TOLU-----	188.22
other (including pigs and bars)-----	622.02	TOLUENE-----	401.72
waste and scrap-----	622.10	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE-----	404.52
wrought--		TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)-----	405.44
bars, rods, angles, shapes, and		o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE-----	406.52
sections-----	622.25	p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE-----	403.05
pipes, tubes, etc-----	622.40	m-TOLUIC ACID-----	404.28
plates, sheets, and strips-----	622.15-17	o-TOLUIDINE-----	404.88
wire-----	622.20-22	m-TOLUIDINE-----	404.88
TINCTURES, of opium-----	437.74	TOMATOES (see also VEGETABLES)--	
TINSEL WIRE--		fresh, etc-----	137.60-64
festooning and Christmas tree decorations		prepared or preserved--	
of-----	748.15	canned, etc-----	141.66
textile articles ornamented with-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 3(a)(i)	paste and sauce-----	141.65
woven fabrics and ribbons of-----	748.10	reduced to flour-----	140.74
TIN SNIPS-----	648.91	TONE ARMS-----	685.34
TIPS, tool, unmounted, of sintered metal		TONERS, color, benzenoid-----	410.28-34
carbides-----	649.53	TONGUE DEPRESSORS, wooden-----	206.87
TIRE FABRIC-----	357.80	TONKA BEANS-----	193.10
TIRES AND TUBES, of rubber or plastics--	Sch 7 Pt 12C Hdnte 1	TOOL(S)--	
	772.45-60	bodies and handles of wood-----	206.50-54
TISSUE PAPER-----	252.40-42; 252.77-79; 253.40-45; 254.63-65; 256.30	hand--	
TITANIUM (see also METALS)--		gas-operated welding, brazing,	
compounds--		cutting and surface-tempering-----	674.80-90
acetylacetonate-----	427.20	with pneumatic or self-contained	
dioxide-----	473.70	non-electric motor-----	674.60-70
potassium oxalate-----	427.18	powder-actuated-----	674.75
other-----	422.30; 427.20	with self-contained electric motor-----	683.20
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium		other--	
(alloy)-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(viii) & (x)	with blade, or other working	
	606.46	part of base metal, metal	
metal-----	629.14-20	carbides, etc-----	Sch 6 Pt 3E Hdnte 1
ore-----	601.51		648.51-53; 651.21-55
waste and scrap-----	629.12	of wood-----	206.54
TITLERS, film-----	722.55-56	handles of densified wood-----	203.20
TOASTERS, electric, portable-----	684.20	handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics--	772.80
TOBACCO--		holders, for machine tools-----	674.48-56
cigarettes-----	170.63-64	interchangeable tools for hand or	
cigars and cheroots-----	170.66-73	machine tools-----	649.41-49
filler-----	170.20-46	machine-----	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)
leaf-----	170.01-05		674.30-42
machines, processing-----	678.45	tips, unmounted, of sintered metal	
manufactured, or not manufactured, nspf--	170.80	carbides-----	649.53
pipecases-----	756.60	of wood-----	206.54
pipes, pipe bowls, and parts-----	756.21-35; 756.50-55	TOOTH BRUSHES-----	750.40
		TOOTH PASTE-----	461.40-45

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

TOOTHPICKS - TUFTED

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
TOOTHPICKS, wood-----	206.85	TRIMMINGS--	
TOOTH POWDER-----	461.40-45	of textile materials (see also MOTIFS and	
TOPPED CRUDE PETROLEUM-----	475.05-10	ORNAMENTS)-----	357.70
TORCHES, blow, and other self-contained-----	649.31-32	of other materials-----	Sch 7 Pt 7B
TORPEDOES-----	730.93	TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT)-----	408.00-04
TORQUE CONVERTERS-----	681.15-18	TRIOLS AND TETROLS-----	428.44
TOTAQUINE-----	437.08	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE-----	404.48
TOTOABA (see also FISH)-----	110.35	TRIPODS-----	657.60
TOUGHENED (SPECIALLY TEMPERED) GLASS, whether		TRIPOLI--	
or not shaped-----	544.31-32	crude-----	519.17
TOUPEES-----	790.70	in grains, ground, pulverized, or refined--	519.34
TOURIST LITERATURE-----	270.70	TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE-----	420.36
TOW--		TRIPROPYLMONAMINES-----	425.20
of flax-----	304.12	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE-----	421.16-18
of glass or other man-made fibers-----	309.28-35	TRIXYLYL PHOSPHATE-----	404.48
TOWELS-----	Sch 3 Pt 5G Hdnte 1	TROMBONES-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(a)
TOWERS, of base metal-----	652.94-96; 653.00-01		725.20-22
TOXINS-----	437.76	TROUSERS-----	Sch 3 Pt 6F
TOY(S)-----	Sch 7 Pt 5E Hdntes 1 and 2	TROUT (see also FISH)-----	110.15
alphabet blocks, building blocks-----	737.55	TRUCKS--	
balls-----	735.09-12	automobile-----	692.02-16
books-----	737.92	fork-lift, platform, and other self-	
figures of animate objects-----	737.25-43	propelled work trucks, off-the-highway	
figures of inanimate objects-----	737.47; 737.49	types-----	692.40
kites-----	737.85	TRUFFLES-----	144.30
models-----	737.07-15	TRUMPETS-----	725.20-22
musical instruments-----	737.60	TRUNKS (luggage)-----	Sch 7 pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
nspf-----	737.80-95	TRUSSES (surgical)-----	709.57
for pets, of textile material-----	790.57	TRYPTOPHAN-----	412.70; 425.04
of rubber or plastics, for pets-----	773.05	TUBAS-----	725.20-22
skins for toy figures-----	737.51	TUBE OR TUBA ROOT-----	493.02-04
tea sets-----	737.73	TUBERS-----	125.32-34
TRACING CLOTHS-----	356.15	TUBES--	
TRACK TOOLS-----	651.25	cathode ray (except television picture)----	687.54-56
TRACTORS--		of asbestos and hydraulic cement-----	518.41
automobile truck-----	Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b)	of base metal-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(e)
	692.05; 692.29-31	aluminum-----	618.45-47
engines-----	660.40	copper-----	613.02-12
platform-----	692.40	iron or steel--	
suitable for agricultural use-----	692.34; 870.40	cast iron-----	610.56-58
other-----	692.35	conduits for electric conductors--	688.30-35
TRAGACANTH-----	188.38	other-----	610.30-52
TRAILERS-----	Sch 6 Pt 6B Hdnte 1(b); 692.60	lead-----	624.50-54
TRAINS, model-----	737.05-15	nickel-----	620.40-42
TRANQUILIZERS-----	412.30-36	tin-----	622.40
TRANSFORMERS-----	682.05-08	zinc-----	626.45
TRANSISTORS-----	687.65-76	of base metal or metal carbides, coated or	
TRANSITS-----	710.40-42	cored with flux, for soldering, etc-----	653.10-15
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT-----	Sch 6 Pt 6	electronic-----	687.35-76
TRAVELERS, spinning and twisting ring-----	670.68	glass--	
TRAVELING BAGS-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)	for electric lamps, vacuum tubes, etc--	547.37
TRAVERTINE, and articles of-----	515.21-34	other-----	540.41-43; 548.01-03
TRAYS, of rubber or plastics-----	772.09	of metal, collapsible-----	640.40
TREES--		of paper, for holding thread or yarn-----	256.65-67
artificial-----	748.20-21; 774.45	of rubber or plastics, for tires-----	772.57-60
evergreen Christmas-----	192.10	television picture-----	687.35-44
TRIAZINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES-----	425.10	X-ray-----	709.61
TRIBROMOCUMENE-----	402.78	TUBING--	
TRIBUTYLMONOAMINES-----	425.20	of asbestos, or asbestos and other	
TRICHLOROBENZENE-----	402.72	spinnable fiber-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 1(ii)
TRICHLOROETHYLENE-----	429.42		518.21
TRICYCLES-----	732.50-52	of glass-----	540.41-43; 548.01-03
TRIECHANOLAMINE-----	425.12	of metal, flexible-----	652.09-11
TRIEETHYLMONOAMINES-----	425.20	of rubber or plastics--	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdntes 1(c) and 2(v)
TRIMETHYLAMINE-----	425.20	for gases or liquids-----	772.65-67
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE-----	404.72	of textile materials (see also FABRICS,	
TRIMETHYLBENZENE-----	401.48; 401.64	narrow)-----	347.15-20; 347.65
TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE-----	403.59	TUCKINGS-----	357.60
TRIMETHYLMONOAMINES-----	425.20	TUFTED--	
TRIMETHYLPYRIDINE-----	401.20	fabrics-----	346.70-95
		floor coverings-----	360.65-84

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

Page X - 70

TUMERIC - VANS, LIFT

	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
TUMERIC--		
flavoring extract-----	450.20	UNLOADING MACHINERY-----
apice-----	162.13	UNSPUN FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIALS----- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(d)
TUNA (see FISH)		UPHOLSTERER'S PINS-----
TUNG--		UPHOLSTERER'S REGULATING NEEDLES-----
nuts-----	175.54	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC-----
oil-----	176.60	UPHOLSTERY REGULATORS-----
TUNGSTEN (see also METALS)--		UPPERS, SHOE--
compounds--		of cotton-----
carbide-----	422.40	of leather-----
mixtures of-----	423.92	of textile materials except cotton-----
other-----	422.42	URANIUM (see also METALS)--
ferrosilicon titanium and ferrotitanium		compounds--
(alloy)----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(ix) & (xi)	606.48	oxide-----
materials for extraction of metal or for		trioxide-----
manufacture of chemical compounds-----	603.45	other-----
metal-----	629.25-35	metal-----
contained in alloy steel-----	606.04	ore-----
ore-----	601.54	UREA-----
TUNGSTIC ACID-----	416.40	methylol-----
TUNING--		resins-----
forks-----	726.10	URETHANE RESINS-----
hammers-----	726.10	URUNDAY, dyeing and tanning preparations-----
pins-----	726.45	UTENSILS and articles, household, uspf--
TURBINES--		ceramic-----
steam-----	660.25-35	glass-----
water-----	660.74-76	rubber or plastics-----
TURKEY(S)--		wood-----
live-----	100.07-09	
meat-----	Sch 1 Pt 2A	V
TURNBUCKLES-----	646.72; 646.78	VACCINES-----
TURNIPS (see also VEGETABLES)		VACUUM--
TURN-TABLES-----	137.66	bottles and containers-----
TURPENTINE, gum and spirits of-----	685.36	bottle inners-----
TURTLES (see also ANIMALS)		cleansers, non-industrial, with self-
TWEEZERS-----	100.90	contained electric motors-----
TWINE-----	649.91	pumps-----
binder and baler----- Sch 3 Pt 2 Hdnte 1(a)	315.20	VALANCES--
	649.43-45	of rubber or plastics-----
	670.02-06	of textile materials----- Sch 3 Pt 5C Hdnte 1
TWIST DRILLS-----		VALERIC ACID-----
TWISTING MACHINES-----		VALERIC ANHYDRIDE-----
TYPES--		VALINE-----
printing-----	668.36	VALISES-----
special, for the use or benefit of the		VALISES----- Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(1)
blind-----	826.20	VALONIA, dyeing and tanning preparations-----
TYPESETTING MACHINES-----	668.25	VALVES-----
TYPEWRITERS-----	676.05-07	VANADIUM (see also METALS)--
parts-----	676.50	compounds--
TYPEWRITTEN MATTER-----	273.60	carbide-----
TYPEWRITING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS,		pentoxide (anhydride)-----
electric telegraph-----	684.64	mixtures of-----
TYROSINE-----	412.70; 425.04	other-----
		ferrovanadium----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xi)
		metal-----
		contained in alloy steel-----
		ore-----
ULTRAMARINE BLUE-----	473.84	VANDYKE BROWN-----
ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS-----	687.10	VANILLA-----
UMBERS-----	472.46-48; 473.38	VANILLA BEANS-----
UMBRELLAS-----		VANILLIN-----
toy-----	751.05	VANS, LIFT (see also CONTAINERS)--
UNDECALACTONE-----	737.90	of base metal--
UNDERWEAR-----	429.12	of stainless steel-----
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IMPORTATIONS-----	378.05-70	other-----
UNIVERSAL JOINTS-----	830.00-836.00	of wood-----
	681.21-24	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

WAFERS - WEARING

	References to Tariff Schedules
WAFERS--	
of cork-----	220.48-49
edible-----	182.20
not edible-----	193.20
WAGONS--	
designed to be ridden by children-----	732.52
farm-----	666.00
vehicles, not self-propelled-----	692.60
WALKING STICKS-----	751.10-11
WALL--	
coverings, including wall tile, nsfp, of rubber or plastics (see also FLOOR COVERINGS)-----	772.69-71
hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings-----	364.05
paper-----	256.05
tiles--	
ceramic-----	532.20-27
concrete-----	511.31
WALNUT--	
lumber-----	202.42
plywood-----	240.19
WALNUTS (see also NUTS)-----	145.28; 145.54-55
WARDROBE CASES-----	Sch 7 Pt 1D Hdnte 2(a)(i)
WARPING MACHINES, textile-----	670.12
WASHERS--	
of base metal, except iron or steel-----	646.75-76
of cork-----	220.48-49
of iron or steel-----	646.65-70
WASHING MACHINES--	
dish-----	662.20
for earth, stone, ores, or other minerals in solid form-----	678.20
for textile materials and articles-----	670.40; 670.43
WASHING SODA-----	420.86
WASTE AND SCRAP--	
asbestos-----	518.11
cellulose acetate-----	309.65; 771.05
cocoa-bean residues-----	156.50-55
cork-----	220.05
fish-----	184.55
glass-----	540.14
metals-----	Sch 6 Pt 2 Hdnte 3(h)
aluminum-----	618.10
beryllium-----	628.05
columbium-----	628.15
copper-----	612.08-11
germanium-----	628.25
hafnium-----	628.35
indium-----	628.45
iron or steel-----	606.08-11
lead-----	624.04
magnesium-----	628.55
manganese-----	632.28
molybdenum-----	628.70
nickel-----	620.03-04
precious metal-----	605.70
rhenium-----	628.90
tantalum-----	629.05
tin-----	622.10
titanium-----	629.12
tungsten-----	629.25-26
uranium-----	629.50
zinc-----	626.10
zirconium-----	629.60
other base metals-----	632.02-58
mica-----	516.21-24; 516.41
nsfp-----	793.00
paper and paperboard-----	250.04
photographic film-----	724.50
of rubber or plastics-----	Sch 7 Pt 12B Hdnte 3 771.05-15
tea, for making chemical products under bond-----	Sch 8 Pt 5D; 867.00
importation prohibited-----	Sch 1 Pt 11A Hdnte 3
textile-----	Sch 3 Pt 1 Hdnte 1
cordage-----	390.10-16

	References to Tariff Schedules
WASTE AND SCRAP--Continued	
textile--Continued	
man-made fibers-----	309.60-66
rag-----	Sch 3 Pt 7C; 390.20-60
bagging and sugar-sack fabric-----	390.20
wiping-----	390.30
other-----	390.40-60
silk-----	308.10-20
vegetable fibers--	
abaca-----	304.02
coir-----	304.06
cotton-----	300.40-50
crin vegetal-----	304.08
flax-----	304.12
hemp-----	304.20
jute-----	304.32
kaook-----	304.38
ramie-----	304.42
sisal and henequen-----	304.46
sunn-----	304.50
other-----	304.56
wool and related hair-----	307.02-18
tin plate-----	606.08
tobacco scrap-----	170.60
whale-----	184.55
wood-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10
WATCHES--	
-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(a)
assemblies and subassemblies-----	715.05
cases-----	720.70-75
-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(d)
chain(s)-----	720.20-30
dials-----	740.05-38; 740.70-80
glasses-----	720.40-42
jewels-----	547.11-13
movements-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(e); 720.60
-----	Sch 7 Pt 2E Hdnte 2(b)
-----	716.04-719.--
parts, nsfp-----	720.90
plates-----	720.65
WATER(S)--	
bay (bay rum)-----	461.15
chestnuts (see also VEGETABLES)-----	138.41; 141.70
engines-----	660.74-76
floral or flower-----	461.20
gas generators, with or without purifiers-- heaters, instantaneous, storage, or immersion--	660.22
electric-----	684.40-42
non-electric-----	661.65
melons (see also FRUITS)-----	
fresh-----	148.25-29
prepared or preserved-----	148.35-36
mineral-----	166.10
soda-----	166.20
toilet-----	461.30-35
turbines-----	660.74-76
under-water breathing devices, not requiring attendants-----	735.15
wheels-----	660.74-76
WATER-GAS-TAR--	
crude-----	401.18
pitch of-----	401.60
WATT-HOUR METERS, and standard meters for checking or calibrating such meters-----	
WATTLE, dyeing and tanning preparations-----	470.50; 470.57
WAXES--	
animal-----	494.02-08
articles, nsfp-----	792.30-32
artificial mixtures-----	494.30
mineral-----	494.20-24
vegetable-----	494.10-18
WAX OR PARAFFIN COATED PAPER-----	254.54
WEAPONS-----	730.05-77; 730.81-93
WEARING APPAREL--	
footwear-----	Sch 7 Pt 1A Hdnte 1
soles and heels, of rubber or plastics-----	700.05-95
	772.31

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

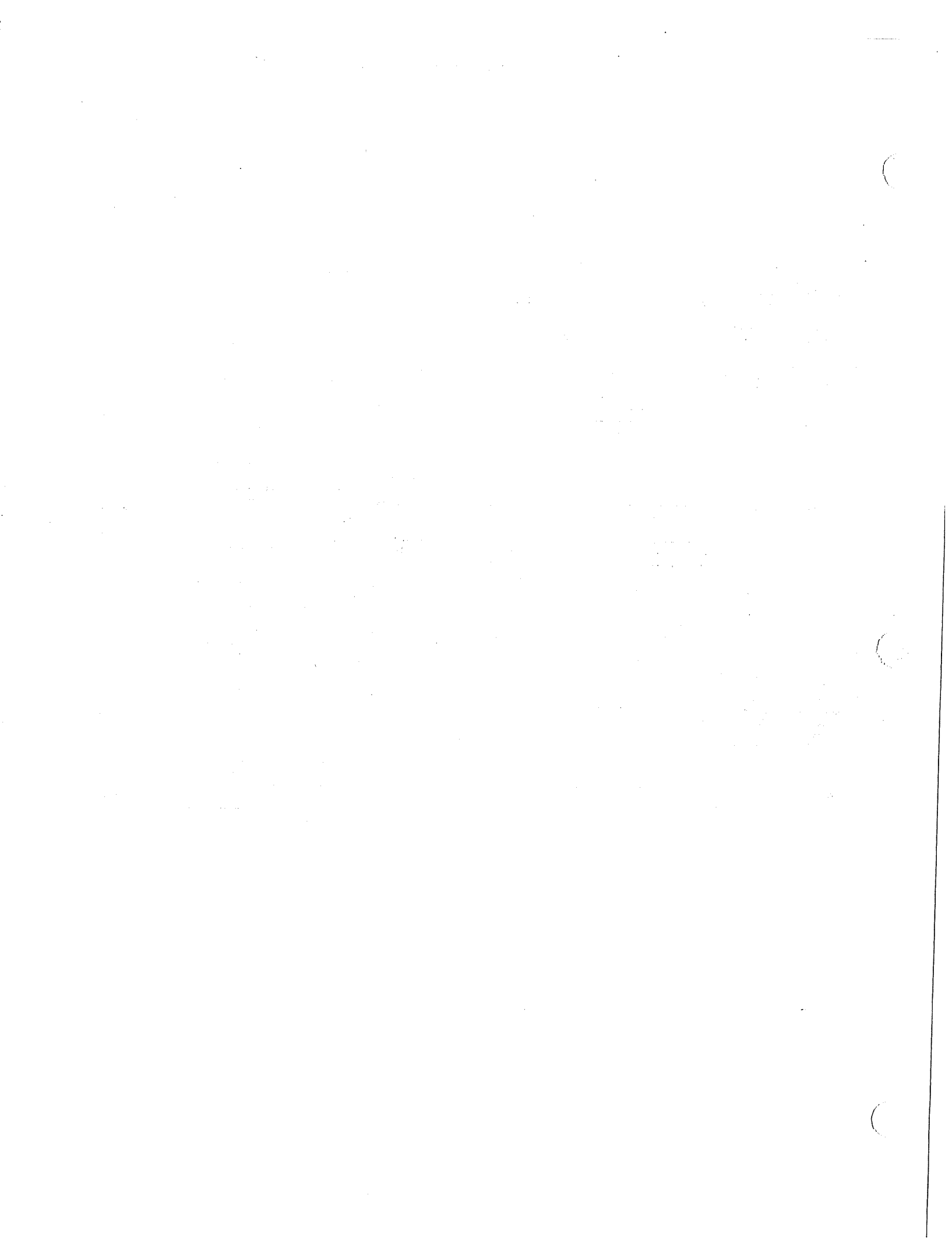
	References to Tariff Schedules	References to Tariff Schedules
WEARING APPAREL--Continued		
of fur on the skin, ns pf-----	791.05-15	
gloves----- Sch 7 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(a)	704.05-705.90	
headwear----- Sch 7 Pt 1B Hdnte 1(a)	702.06-703.75	
of leather, ns pf-----	791.60-76	
models of, under bond, by manufacturers-----	864.10	
regalia, for institutions----- Sch 8 Pt 4 Hdnte 2	850.40; 851.30	
of rubber or plastics, ns pf-----	772.29-772.32	
of textile materials----- Sch 3 Pt 6	864.65	
theatrical, under bond-----	202.47-50	
WEATHER BOARDS-----	670.14	
WEAVING MACHINES-----		
WEBBING, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)		
rattan-----	222.10	
WEBS, ns pf-----	355.02-27	
WEDGES-----	651.25	
WEEDERS-----	666.00	
WEIGHING MACHINERY (see also BALANCES)-----	662.25-30	
WEIGHT-OPERATED--		
counting and checking machines-----	662.30	
motora-----	660.80	
WEIGHTS--		
for balances of a sensitivity of 5		
centigrams or better-----	711.08	
for other weighing machinery-----	662.30	
WELDING--		
appliances, gas-operated-----	674.80-90	
machines and apparatus, electrical-----	683.90-95	
wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodea,		
etc., of base metal or metal carbides,		
coated or cored with flux-----	653.10-15	
WETTING AGENTS (see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS)		
WHALEBONE, articlea of, ns pf-----	792.40	
WHALE(S)--		
fit for human consumption (see MEATS)		
homogenized condensed-----	184.55	
live----- Sch 1 Pt 1 Hdnte 1	100.95	
not fit for human consumption-----	184.55	
oil, crude or refined (see also OILS,		
FATS, AND GREASES)-----	177.32-36	
scrap, meal, and solublea-----	184.55	
WHEAT-----	130.63-70	
gluten-----	182.96; 184.58	
milled-----	131.40; 131.72-75	
WHEEL GOODS-----	732.02-62	
WHEELS--		
abrasive-----	519.81-86	
mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal		
operated-----	649.39	
of iron or steel, for rail locomotives,		
vehicles, and rolling stock-----	690.30	
water-----	660.74-76	
WHEATSTONES, hand-----	519.61	
WHEY (see also MILK AND CREAM):		
dried-----	118.05	
fluid-----	118.00	
protein concentrate-----	118.35	
WHIPS-----	751.10-11	
WHISKBROOMS----- Sch 7 Pt 8A Hdnte 3	750.26-31	
WHISKEY-----	169.19-22	
WHITE--		
lead-----	473.60-62	
satin-----	472.30	
WHITEFISH (see also FISH)-----	110.15	
WHITING, CHALK-----	472.22	
WICK, asbestos-----	518.21	
WICKING, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)-----	347.26-28	
WICKS, TEXTILE (see also FABRICS, narrow)-----	Sch 3 Pt 4A	
WIGS-----	790.70	
WILLOW----- Sch 2 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(b)		
articlea, ns pf-----	222.60	
baskets-----	222.41	
lumber-----	202.42	
woven-----	222.30	
WINCHES-----	664.10-12	
WINDING MACHINES, textile-----	670.12	
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS-----	725.10-26	
WINDOW(S)--		
fittings and mountings, of base metal-----	647.01-10	
frames, of base metal-----	652.90-92; 653.01	
glass-----	542.11-98	
hollanda-----	356.20	
painted, colored, or stained glassa-----	544.64	
valued over \$15 per square foot,		
for religious institutions-----	850.30	
WINES--		
imitation-----	167.90	
ns pf-----	167.50	
prune-----	167.20	
rice-----	167.25	
sherry-----	167.35	
sparkling-----	167.10	
still, produced from grapes-----	167.30-37	
vermuth-----	167.40-42	
WIPING RAGS-----	390.30	
WIRE-DRAWING DIES-----	649.48	
WIRE(S)--		
bale ties, of iron or steel-----	642.90-91	
milliners' and other, covered-----	642.96-97	
barbed-----	642.02	
of base metal--		
aluminum----- Sch 6 Pt 2D Hdnte 3(d)	618.20-22	
copper----- Sch 6 Pt 2C Hdnte 3(d)	612.70-73	
iron or steel----- Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 3(d)	609.20-76	
lead----- Sch 6 Pt 2G Hdnte 3(b)	624.30	
nickel----- Sch 6 Pt 2E Hdnte 3(d)	620.20-22	
tin----- Sch 6 Pt 2F Hdnte 3(b)	622.20-22	
zinc----- Sch 6 Pt 2H Hdnte 3(d)	626.30-31	
of base metal or metal carbide, coated or		
cored with flux, for soldering, etc-----	653.10-15	
of base metal powder, used for metal		
spraying-----	653.15	
cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting,		
and fencing-----	642.35-88	
cylinder and Fourdrinier, suitable for		
use in paper-making machines-----	642.25-34	
heads and heddlea-----	670.72	
strands, ropes, cablea, and cordage,		
with or without fittings-----	642.06-22	
WIRING SETS, ignition, Christmas tree, etc-----	688.10-19	
WITHERITE-----	472.02-04	
WOLF FISH (see also FISH)-----	110.57	
WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' WEARING APPAREL----- Sch 3 Pt 6 Hdnte 2(c)	383.00-95	
WOOD--		
articlea, ns pf-----	207.00-01	
baskets-----	204.05	
blinds, shutters, screens, and shades-----	206.65-67	
blocks, rough shaped-----	200.50-55	
boxes, cases, crates, etc-----	204.25-30	
briarroot, in the rough or blocks-----	200.45	
broom, brush, and mop handles and backs-----	206.50-54	
building boards----- Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(e);	245.80-90	

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED (1987)

WOOD - XYLOCAINE

	References to Tariff Schedules		References to Tariff Schedules
WOOD--Continued		WOODWORKING MACHINE TOOLS-----	Sch 6 Pt 4F Hdnte 1(a)(iii) 674.40-42
carvings and ornaments-----	202.66; 207.00	WOOL AND RELATED ANIMAL HAIR-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(c) Sch 3 Pt 1C
casks, barrels, and other coopers' products-----	204.10-20	carded or combed-----	307.50-52
cellular panels-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(d) 245.60	definitions--	
charcoal-----	200.30	carbonized-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(h)
chips-----	200.15	clean yield-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(c)
compression-modified or densified, and articles thereof-----	203.10-30	in the grease-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(e)
doors-----	206.30	on the skin-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(d)
dowel rods and pins-----	200.91-95	scoured-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(g)
edge or end-glued-----	202.53-54	sorted-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(i)
excelsior-----	200.25	washed-----	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 1(f)
fence pickets, palings, rails, and sections-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.75	grease--	
firewood-----	200.03	crude or refined-----	177.58-62
flooring-----	202.56-60	halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized--	490.05
flour-----	200.20	hydrogenated-----	178.10
forks-----	206.45-47	sulfonated or sulfated-----	465.75
frame, picture and mirror-----	206.60	mineral, in bulk, batts, etc-----	522.81
fuel, with or without added binder-----	200.03-06	not carded or combed-----	306.00-306.84
furniture-----	Sch 7 Pt 4A Hdnte 1 727.15-40	steel-----	652.50
handles-----	203.20; 206.50-54	top-----	307.50
hangers, coat and garment-----	206.98	for use under bond for making certain belting, boots, floor coverings, socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts--	Sch 3 Pt 1C Hdnte 4 306.00-04
hardboard-----	245.00-30	waste-----	307.02-18
jewelry boxes, silverware chests, utensil cases, etc-----	204.35-50	woven fabrics of, nspf-----	336.10-64
laths-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.65	yarns of-----	307.60-64
logs, rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided-----	200.35	WORK HOLDERS--	
lumber, rough, dressed, or worked--	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(a) 202.03-44	for machine tools-----	674.48-56
drilled or treated-----	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdntes 2(d) and 4 202.52; 202.54	magnetic-----	682.80
moldings-----	202.62-66	vices and clamps-----	649.37
motor-vehicle equipment-----	207.01	WORKSHOPS, railroad and railroad service vehicles-----	690.20
nspf-----	207.00-01	WORKS OF ART-----	765.03-30
particle board-----	245.45-50	of American artists residing abroad-----	765.30
pickets, palings, and rails, fence-----	200.75	imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70
pitch-----	493.47	for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10
plywood-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(b) 240.10-25	statuary and sculptures, not original, of stone-----	513.51
poles, piles, and posts-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.60	statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, not original, of ceramic ware--	534.11
pulp-----	250.02	WORMS (see also ANIMALS)	
pulpwood-----	200.35	live-----	100.95
railroad ties-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.80	WRAPPING--	
screws, of base metal-----	Sch 6 Pt 3D	machinery-----	662.10-20
shingles and shakes-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 2; 200.85	paper-----	252.81-86
siding (weather boards or clapboards)-----	202.47-50	WRAPPINGS, wood excelsior-----	200.25
drilled or treated-----	Sch 2 Pt 1B Hdnte 2(d) 202.52; 202.54	WREATHS--	
skewers, candy and ice cream sticks, drink mixers, and similar small wares--	206.87	artificial-----	748.15; 748.20; 748.40
spoons-----	206.45-47	of natural flowers or plants--	
sticks, rough, or cut to length-----	200.40	dried, bleached, colored, etc-----	748.34-36
tar and tar oil-----	494.40	fresh-----	192.19
timber, rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided-----	200.35	WRECKERS (motor vehicles)-----	692.16
tools, tool bodies and handles-----	206.50-54	WRENCHES-----	648.97
toothpicks-----	206.85	WRITING PAPER-----	Sch 2 Pt 4 Hdnte 2(d)
utensils, household-----	206.95-98	cut to size-----	256.20-25
veneer panels-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(c) 240.30-60	not cut to size-----	252.75; 254.56-58
veneers-----	Sch 2 Pt 3 Hdnte 1(a) 240.00-06	prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes-----	256.40
waste-----	Sch 2 Pt 1A Hdnte 1; 200.10		
WOODCUTS--			
imported under bond-----	862.10; 864.70		
for institutions-----	850.10; 851.10		
made and printed by hand-----	765.10		
nspf-----	274.50; 274.70		
WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS-----	Sch 7 Pt 3A Hdnte 2(b) 725.23-24		
		X	
		XANTHATES-----	465.95
		XENON-----	415.50
		X-RAY--	
		apparatus-----	709.61-63
		film, exposed-----	274.45
		XYLENE-----	401.74
		XYLENOLS-----	401.76; 402.32
		2,4-XYLIDINE-----	404.52
		XYLOCAINE-----	412.14

	References to Tariff Schedules	Z	References to Tariff Schedules
YACHTS-----	Gen Hdnte 5(e); 696.05-15	ZAFFER-----	523.41
YAMS AND SWEET POTATOES, fresh, etc-----	137.88-89	ZINC (for articles not listed, see the article)-----	
YANKEE DRYER CYLINDERS-----	668.05	compounds--	
YARN COUNT (method of determining)-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 4	arsenate-----	422.70
cotton-----	Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)	chloride-----	422.72
YARN NUMBER, cotton (method of determining)-----	Sch 3 Pt 1A Hdnte 1 Sch 3 Pt 3A Hdnte 1(b)	cyanide-----	422.73
YARNS and threads--		formaldehyde sulfoxylate-----	427.24
of animal hair, nspf-----	312.10	hydrosulfite-----	422.74
of asbestos-----	518.21	nitrate-----	422.78
of cotton-----	300.60-303.20	oxide-----	473.76-78
(defined)-----	Sch 3 Hdnte 2(e)	stearate-----	490.32-50
elastic-----	349.10	sulfate-----	422.7b
glass fiber-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Hdnte 2(c) 309.96-99	sulfide-----	473.80
machines--		yellow-----	473.20
for preparing yarns to be woven,		other-----	422.78; 427.24-25
knit, braided, etc-----	670.12	dross and skimmings-----	603.30
for producing yarns-----	670.02-06	fume-----	603.50
of man-made fibers-----	309.98-310.95	manufactures of--	
metalized-----	312.30	anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating-----	653.25
not specially provided for-----	312.50	articles, nspf-----	657.80
of paper-----	312.40	foil-----	644.20; 644.30
of silk-----	308.30-90	hinges, fittings, and mountings-----	647.01-03
textured, of man-made fibers-----	Sch 3 Pt 1E Stat Hdnte 1 310.01-02; 310.10-11; 310.40-60	materials (zinc-bearing, other than ore)-----	603.50
of vegetable fibers, except cotton-----	305.02-50	ore-----	601.66; 602.20
of wool and related hair-----	307.60-80	pigments--	
YEAST-----	437.47-48	lithopone, oxide, and sulfide-----	473.72-80
extract preparations-----	182.40	zinc yellow-----	473.20
YELLOW FIN (see also FISH)-----	110.10	powders and flakes-----	62b.40-42
YELLOW PERCH (see also FISH)-----	110.65	unwrought--	
YELLOW PIKE (see also FISH)-----	110.15	alloys-----	62b.04
YELLOW POPLAR LUMBER-----	202.42	other (including slabs, pigs, and bars)-----	62b.02
YELLOWTAIL (see FISH)		waste and scrap-----	626.10
YLANG YLANG OIL (Cananga)-----	452.70	wrought--	
YOGHURT (see also MILK AND CREAM)-----	118.10	bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections-----	626.35
YOHIMBINE HYDROCHLORIDE-----	437.22-24	pipes, tubes, etc-----	626.45
YTTERBIUM COMPOUNDS-----	423.00	plates, sheets, and strip-----	626.15-24
YTTRIUM (see also METALS)--		wire-----	626.30-31
compounds--		ZIRCONIUM (see also METALS)--	
salts of organic acids-----	427.28	compounds--	
other-----	423.00	oxide-----	422.80
metal-----	632.38; 632.78-79	other-----	422.82; 427.28
YUCCA (see also VEGETABLES)-----	138.35	ferrozirconium-----	Sch 6 Pt 2B Hdnte 2(e)(xiii) 606.51
		metal-----	629.60-65
		ore-----	601.63
		ZORIS (sandals)-----	700.54



5

6

7

